

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Allegheny.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 7; Sending wampum with fierce threats 10/23/1755.

Aquanochschioni (Iroquois).

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 2; Always good friends of Zeisberger 10/22/1768; Folder 3; (Six Nations) said to be opposed to Christian moving plans 3/24/1769.

Aquanuschioni Iroquois.

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 1; Not trusted by Gnadenhütten Christians 8/4/1750; Prospects of mission work considered favorable mem. 12/31/1750.

Arawak.

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 3; Sound of language demonstrated 6/3/1752.

Canai (Conoy), a tribe of the Nantikoks.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 3; Individual, expressing his desire to be baptized 8/12/1766; Baptized, called Augustus 8/19/1766; Folder 8; Chief at Zeninga refuting charges against Johannes Papunhank 10/1/1771.

Canastoga Indians.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 3; Murdered by white outlaws (trav.) 4/30/1766.

Cannowaga (prop. Connewango).

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 1; Represented at Six Nations Council 2/14/1769.

Carib.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 3; Language not related to North-American Indian languages 4/9/1798; Nationality of Sara Nanticoke 4/9/1798.

Catawba.

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 1; To be attacked by Mohawk warriors 8/13/1769.

Catawba.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 6; Attacked 4/22/1754.

Catawba.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Tribesmen, prisoners, in retinue of Oneida Chief 4/24/1768.

Catawba.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; "Catabes", to be attacked by Seneca 3/24/1769.

Catawba.

Indian Nations.

Box 133; Folder 1; ("Kataby"), peace offer refused by Six Nations 2/25/1769.

Catawba.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; Protected from Seneca hostilities 8/25/1769.

Catawba ("Catabes").

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Sending Belt of Wampum to the Great Council 6/23/1774.

Catawba, (al. "Kattabes, Gatapes, Cattobats").

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 9/30/1742; Folder 3; To be attacked by Delawares 6/7/1747; st. v.; Folder 4; Cruel, able to defend themselves 1/28/1748; To be attacked 4/5/1748; Visitors in frightening attire 1/25/1749.

Cattagu = Gatóchwas; see Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 1; 6/22/1773.

Cattewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 7; Alternate name of the Cherokee 5/8/1805.

Caughnawaga ("Cochnewagoes").

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 5; Threatening war to the Six Nations 6/11/1798; Originally a tribe of the Mohawk 6/11/1798.

Caughnawaga ("Cochnewagoes").

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 6; Attacked by Brandt in unsuccessful expedition 12/17/1799.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 6; Tribesman visiting 3/1/1769; Chief sending Wampum message 3/27/1769.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 5; Nationality of Tianoge 4/10/1749; Visitors praised as friendly and modest 7/14/1749; Nationality of Hahotschaunquas 1/30/1750; Ref. 2/3/1750; 2/8/1750; Folder 10; Nationality of Swatāne (Shikelliny) No. 1 undated.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 6; Tribesmen starving 7/5/1769; Well entertained, grateful 7/8/1769; Chief begging food 7/20/1769; Another group of hungry people 7/23/1769; More of same 7/28/1769.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 133; Folder 1; Chief criticized for not forwarding application 2/14/1769; Chief to be requested to assign new locality 2/22/1769.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 6; Old chief giving full account on land sale 4/21/1769; Old chief leaving 4/22/1769; Tribesmen intensely interested in baptismal ceremony 5/7/1769.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 6; Chief advising Frhütten Christians not to entertain any moving plans 3/27/1769; Words received with pleasure 3/29/1769; Chief visiting Frhütten 5/7/1769.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 133; Folder 1; Tribesmen visiting 6/29/1769.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 133; Folder 1; Chief from Hallobank visiting Roth 7/17/1769; Tribesman asking for food 7/19/1769.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 133; Folder 4; Chief at Uschumo to be seen 1/28/1772.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 1; Possible origin of terrifying Wampum message 7/20/1768; Individ. included in group of messengers 7/20/1768.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 3; Expected to join in action against Catawba 3/24/1769.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 5; Chief intending to come to Frhütten 6/19/1768; Chief to receive message from Frhütten Christians 6/20/1768.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 4; Warriors expected to march against the Choctaws 12/2/1769.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 7; Chief Gahohunt, visitor 4/28/1770; Chief calling all Frhütten men for a meeting 4/29/1770; Chiefs failing to appear for parley 5/19/1770; Chief Gahohunt to be met at Hallobank 6/23/1770; Mission completed 6/30/1770.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 133; Folder 2; Chief to receive answer 6/27/1770.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 2; Men visiting Zeisberger 8/9/1765; People met on journey 8/11/1765; Visitors at Wyalusing, friends of Zeisberger 12/13/1765; Folder 3; Chief surprised at failure of Christians to send promised message 3/4/1766.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 8; Chief sending string and belts of wampum 3/27/1771; Chief to receive answer 4/8/1771; Chief pleased with answer 4/13/1771; Chief Kahohunt coming to Frhütten 10/9/1771.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 1; Chief to receive announcement of Zeisberger's presence at Goschgoschünk 7/20/1768; Chief to receive message fr. Allemewi 7/21/1768; Members of returning band of warriors 7/28/1768; Son of Chief endorsing Christian cause 7/29/1768.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 133; Folder 4; Chief announcing visit to Schechschequanünk 3/26/1772; Chief described as venerable old man 4/3/1772; Chief sorry to lose his uncles 4/4/1772; Chief entertained at Roth's house 4/5/1772.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 9; Chief taking position to Frhütten removal plan 4/4/1772.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 163; Folder 10; Nationals requesting baptism of a child 3/4/1814.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 153; Folder 1; Tribesman included in delegation to Cuyahoga 1/20/1787.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 2; Chief granting protection to the Christians 4/27/1789.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 2; Tribesmen returning to Grand River 8/31/1799.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 7; Tribesmen, hungry, entertained 9/21/1770; Chief Gahohunt, visitor 10/12/1770; Folder 8; Chief Kahount sending letter to Frhüttn. 3/25/1771.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 2; 8/26/68 9/27/68 10/5/1768.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 3; Maintaining outpost at Oswego (trav.) 4/26/1766; Having decisive vote on land affairs in Six Nations Council (trav.) 4/30/1766; Discussing future of Christian town with Zeisberger and delegates 4/30/1766; (trav.); Chief taken to task by Six Nations Council on land grant to Christians 7/21/1766.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 3; Visitor, enjoying hospitality 8/12/1766; Chief visited by Zeisberger (mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 4; Chief expecting to have conference with Frhütten delegates 1/11/1767; Chief's words to be heard 1/20/1767.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 1; Represented at Six Nations Council 2/14/1769.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 2; Condolence at death of chief expressed 10/22/1768; Tribesman with message from Goschgoschünk Christians to Seneca chief 10/22/1768; Chief's message to Frhütten Christians 11/3/1768.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 1; Chief said not to be in favor of removal to Allegheny 5/13/1768; 6/10/1768.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Said to love to hear about God 7/29/1768; Chiefs in favor of Christian enterprise 7/29/1768; Chief Gagohunt in mourning 8/19/1768; Condolence expressed 9/1/1768.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 4; Chief confirming validity of last year's land grant 2/24/1767; Tribesman, visitor 6/16/1767; Chiefs at Allobank and Wechpaekat s. in-law and f. in-law 10/21/1767; Tribesmen entertained (mem.) 12/31/1767.

Cayuga.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Chief to receive message 7/14/1768; Chief Gagohunt from Hallobank brought as guest 7/17/1768.

Cayuga (see also Gachpa).

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 2; People hungry, passing through Wyalusing 7/17/1765; Chief Tajanoge, visitor 7/20/1765; Conversation on plan for Christians moving to Cayuga 6/21/1765; In Zeisberger's opinion, the best prospects for Christianity among Six Nations 7/21/1765.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 173; Folder 2; Mission work done by John Gambeld 12/22/1805; Objects of Moravian mission work at Springplace, Georgia 6/5/1806.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Assert peaceful intentions 3/8/1774; Group of 4, visitors, Gnadenhütten 3/26/1774.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 10; Peace-messengers camping near Licht. 6/15/1779; Called "over hills"; greeted with great ceremony at Goschachküng 6/16/1779; Impressed by the quietness of Licht. 6/18/1779; Friendly and polite visitors 6/21/1779; Leaving for Pittsburg 6/23/1779.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; Rec. peace message from Delawares 7/29/1777.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 174; Folder 1; Mission work rememb. at General Synod 10/10/1803.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 1; ("Tschirrokys"), peace offer to be accepted by Six Nations 2/25/1769.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; Tribesmen passing through Lawunakhannek 8/11/1769; Tribesmen visiting Goschgoschünk 8/24/1769; Country visited by Thomas King 8/25/1769.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 152; Folder 1; Not yet pacified 5/2/1785; Folder 2; Causing unrest 11/16/1785; Part living among Shawnee, agreeing to no peace with the Americans 8/4/1786.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 9; Going to Pittsburg 6/24/1779; Folder 10; Peace loving 8/7/1779; Covenant of peace with Delawares 8/16/1779.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 147; Folder 7; Attending service at Lichtenau 8/9/1778; Advised by Christian Indians to have a share in the gospel of peace 8/14/1778; Wish to renew friendship w. Delawares 8/8/1778.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 18; Resident family mentioned No. 1 2/1/1806; Folder 8; Resident family, engaged in a whiskey party 4/23/1806; Same, rioting all night 4/24/1806; Resident family, companions of intoxicated gang 5/21/1806; Prevented from causing a major disturbance 8/1/1806.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 1; War with the Iroquois(1736) mentioned 9/29/1742; Folder 2; To be attacked 11/2/1745; Ref. 9/19/1745.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 6; Friendly message to Netawatwees 3/11/1776; Promise to be faithful to their peace-pledge 3/21/1776.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 5; Individual visitor 11/11/1803; Same 11/16/1803; Visited 12/5/1803; Ref. 12/9/1803, 12/30/1803; Folder 6; Individ., h. of attentive visitor 4/15/1804.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 6; Ref. 4/17/1804; Old chief, taking up residence at the mission town 5/6/1804; Old chief, saving the life of a snake-bitten horse 5/7/1804; Resident family helpful in community work 5/14/1804.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 6; Same, promising to conform to the Christian rules 5/27/1804; Same, generously distributing venison 5/28/1804; Same, hunting bears 5/31/1804; Same, distributing bear-meat 6/2/1804; Member of family going to Ft. Wayne 6/8/1804.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 6; Exchange of cordial messages with White River Delaware and Twichtwe 6/20/1804; Resident family returning from Ft. Wayne with new suits of clothing 6/20/1804; Same, bringing generous gifts of venison 7/2/1804; Same, involved in heavy drinking 8/2/1804.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 6; Taken to task 8/4/1804; Resident family, attending pagan festival 9/5/1804; Distributing venison 10/8/1804; Wasteful hunters 10/22/1804; Having private sacrifice 11/4/1804.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 16; Resident family mentioned No. 3 10/12/1804; Ref. No. 5 11/23/1804; Folder 7; Resident family, given up as hopeless 1/3/1805; Same, exerting a bad influence 1/31/1805; Former resident family reluctantly readmitted 5/7/1805.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 7; Same, building a loghouse 5/8/1805; Ref. 5/20/1805; Tribe, alternately called Cattowa 5/8/1805; Folder 17; Resident family showing fierce hostility No. 3 7/3/1805; Same, deliberately trying to provoke the missionaries No. 4 8/6/1805.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 4; Concluded peace with Six Nations, several years earlier 7/4/1773.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 7; Resident family, whiskey drinkers 8/23/1805; Same 9/9/1805; Nation, at war with the Osage 9/10/1805; Resident family, relatives of newcomers 11/14/1805; Resident family, represented by their mother, Quekeny, later Hanna 12/6/1805.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 3; Leaving favorable impression w. Zeisb. 8/25/1769; Folder 4; Peace with Six Nations 12/2/1769; Teaching Six Nations a bloody lesson 2/14/1770; Included in peace treaty 3/3/1770.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 9; Individ. hired by Kluge 9/16/1806.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 5; Visitors taking letter of introduction to Mr. Croghan 3/30/1774.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 5; Reported ready to drive Delawares from White R. land 2/21/1803; Old tribesman informed on beginning of mission work among his people 6/2/1803.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 5; Accept peace proposals 3/7/1774; Strength of peace-loving towns given as 3900 men 5/7/1774.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 1; Residents at Goschachgünk, attend Lichtenau service 4/14/1776.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 1; Named Gatóchwa 6/22/1773;
Addressed by peace delegation 6/22/1773.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 4; Declare war against Wawiachtano
6/20/1773.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 8; (Scherokiesan), to be brought to
peace with Allegheny tribes 4/16/1771.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 1; Likely to criticize Packanke
6/21/1770; Acts of cruelty against innocent people
7/31/1770.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 17; Scandalous behaviour No. 6
9/24/1805; Folder 7; Resident family, intoxicated,
obnoxious 7/5/1805; Resident family, conducting a
sacrifice at the mission place 7/29/1805; Resident
family, whiskey drinkers 8/21/1805.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Three, commit murder of white
traders 4/23/1774.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; On the war path 4/14/1774; To be
won for the cause of peace 4/19/1774.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 7; Delegates to the Delawares
1/29/1776.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 3; Participating in bloody raid on
Ohio River 4/24/1790.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 2; Suggested as object of mission
effort 5/11/1799.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 6; Visited by Steiner and Schweinitz
12/29/1799; Folder 8; Visited by Steiner &
Schweinitz 11/7/1800; Folder 9; Beginning of
mission work 12/31/1801.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; Firm in decision to preserve peace
7/16/1774; Folder 6; Peace message to Netawatwees
1/27/1776.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Force of 100 expected at
Gekelemukpechüink 5/8/1774; Message to
Netawatwees 5/30/1774; Delegation to Netawatwees
6/10/1774; Contents of their message to be learned
6/14/1774; Conclude peace 6/21/1774.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 10; Tribesman, not interested in
Christian services 9/9/1802; Folder 11; Ref. to
mission work 12/31/1802.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 1; Earlier passing through Frhütten
remembered 7/20/1768; Attacked by band of Cayuga
and Seneca 7/28/1768; Folder 2; Attacked by
Onondaga 11/16/1768.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 8; Help with the work at Lichtenau
4/16/1776.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 7; Wampum messages taken to
Kaskaskung 6/3/1776.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 5; Individ. visitor 11/9/1803.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; At war against white people
7/25/1776; Accepted war belt from the King of
England 8/13/1776; At peace with white people
1/30/1777; Folder 3; Encouraged by White Eye to
accept the Gospel 7/13/1777.

Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 1; Willing helpers 4/17/1776; Hear
gospel from Noah 4/25/1776.

Cherokee (see also Gatochwa).

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 1; Continuously at war with
Mohawk 7/8/1768.

Cherokee (see also Gatochwa).

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Peace with Six Nations concluded
4/4/1768; King Attakullakulla, Little Carpenter,
visitor at Frhütten 4/24/1768; Called brother by
Oneida Chief 4/25/1768.

Chibway.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index

Author Index

Indian Nations.
see Chippewa.

Chickasaw.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 5; Reported ready to drive Delawares from White River land 2/21/1803.

Chickasaw.

Indian Nations.
Box 175; Folder 7; Individ. stopping at Goshen 12/13/1820.

Chickasaw.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 5; Warriors killing and scalping Delawares 1/4/1792.

Chickasaw ("Chicasaw").

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 3; Members of hostile alliance 7/15/1777.

Chickasaw ("Tuckashaw").

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 2; Suggested as object of mission effort 5/11/1799.

Chickasaw ("Tuckashaw").

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 8; Location of their territory 5/20/1800; Location of their territory 5/20/1801.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 163; Folder 8; Performing beggar's-dance 8/5/1812; Folder 9; Visiting tribesmen invited to come to Christ 4/17/1813; Ref. 5/16/1813; Folder 10; Stealing the horse of a helpless old widow 12/30/1813.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 2; Former neighbor and friend, promising help 10/30/1788; 500 warriors on way to treaty 10/30/1788; Difficulties with Christians settled 12/31/1788; Represented at treaty 1/8/1789; Nationality of Manitto 2/1/1789.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 2; Raiders with scalps returning from Cherokees 9/8/1772.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 4; Included among warriors at Goschachgünk 8/15/1777; Folder 8; Advised to let British and Americans fight it out among themselves 10/13/1778; Depend on Delawares 10/17/1778.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 3; Members of hostile alliance 7/15/1777.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; Accepted war belt 2/27/1777; Said to be minding their own business 3/5/1777; same 3/22/1777; Seeking peace with the Virginians 5/26/1777.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 163; Folder 1; Asking for seed-corn 5/30/1808; Tribesmen on the way to Malden 11/13/1808; Tribesmen, carrying liquor 11/29/1808; Tribesmen, returning from Malden, drunk 12/10/1808; Woman, treated cruelly by her own son 12/16/1808.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 1; Accusing Christians of selling their land to the white people 10/26/1787; Occupying former mission town on Huron River 11/9/1787; Said to be cannibals ready to fall on the U.S.A. 1/10/1788; Eating dogs in time of famine 2/9/1788.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 152; Folder 1; Selling corn at Ghütten (H.) 9/17/1783; Chief provided with food 10/14/1783; People inspecting Christian town 10/22/1783; People eating carrion of a horse 11/17/1783; Women hearing about the Saviour from Bathseba 12/12/1783.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 8; Not going to fight against their grandfather (Delaw.) 11/11/1778; Folder 10; Included in group under Capt. Cayn's command 6/4/1779; Favorable news 6/17/1779.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 148; Folder 1; Orderly conduct 8/11/1781; Said to plan to attack and kill Christians 8/19/1781.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 151; Folder 1; Included in expedition against Christian towns 8/16-17/81; Invited to cook soup of the Christians 10/19/1781.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 151; Folder 1; Hunting and fishing at Cedar Point, Lake Erie 4/18/1782; Not influenced by Catholic missions 4/25/1782; Numerical strength estimated at 30,000 men 4/25/1782; Not living in permanent settlements 4/25/1782; More tractable than Wyandots 4/29/1782.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 151; Folder 1; Chiefs to be asked for permission to settle on their land 4/29/1782; Give consent to establish Christian settlement 5/2/1782; On the way to Sandusky, going to war 5/24/1782; Character described 5/30/1782; Visitors at new town 8/26/1782.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 151; Folder 1; Visitors, friendly - modest 9/24/1782; Visitors, interested in progress of Christian town 10/4/1782; Living habits described 11/27/1782; Dissatisfied with choice of place for Christian town 12/6/1782; Hand-to-mouth economy 12/28/1782.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 10; Territory crossed by public road built at government expense 3/9/1806.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 10; Individual, taken to task for bad behaviour 2/4/1806; Individual, Kajaki, provided with food 2/17/1806; Tribesmen, bringing liquor 3/2/1806.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 8; Under influence of a hostile Frenchman 12/21/1805; 1/14/1806; Individual, h. of Shawnee woman, visiting 1/26/1806; Skillful in handling their canoes 2/21/1806; Moving downstream 3/6/1806; Coming for sugar cooking 3/9/1806.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 173; Folder 2; Tribesmen visiting Mortimer 7/22/1805; Individual, drunk, threatening to kill a white woman 6/12/1806.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 2; Horde of 20 performing beggar's dance 4/13/1805; Folder 3; Campers, permanently drunk 5/3/1805.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 163; Folder 5; Group of visitors at Fairfield, with whiskey 1/19/1810; Tribesmen visiting Denke 2/2/1810; Nationality of Abraham, Schakanasch 4/1/1810; Folder 6; Selling land to Abraham 10/30/1810; Engaged in liquor trade 12/25/1810.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 10; 10/2/1805; Tribesmen attending Fairfield service 11/3/1805.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 163; Folder 8; Visitors, without interest in religion 6/2/1811; Jealously guarding the blueberries on their land 7/28/1811; Travelling group entertained 8/18/1811; Unwelcome visitors at Fairfield 2/2/1812; Women listening to the sermon 2/9/1812.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 8; 7/10/1805; Tribesmen attending service 7/14/1805; Not joining in war plans against U.S.A. 7/24/1805; 7/30/05 8/1/05 8/18/05 8/30/1805; Folder 12; Jongquakamik group advised by M'Kee to respect their teachers No. 4 7/19/1805.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 8; Memories of Chief Nangi 9/9/1805; 9/27/1805; Occasional visitors 10/1/1805; Expecting presents at Malden 10/27/1805; Visitors 11/10/1805; Former prosperity under their great chiefs 11/21/1805.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 8; 12/2/1805; Nationality of neighbor, showing changed attitude 12/9/1805.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 173; Folder 4; Nationality of a boy residing at Goshen 12/31/1807.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 11; Owning land on north bank of Maumee River 11/3/1808; (suppl.).

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 173; Folder 6; Nationality of new convert, Clemens 1/1/1809.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 12; Campers, permitted to attend Christmas Eve lovefeast 12/24/1807; Campers, bringing liquor to town 12/25/1807.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 163; Folder 1; Begging from door to door 1/1/1808; Individual, opposing his Shawnee wife's religious interest 1/6/1808.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 4; Tribesmen begging New Year presents 1/1/1791; Language spoken by Mary Magdalena Montour 1/4/1791; Hoped to make land available for Christian settlement 1/12/1791; Bringing news about movements of militia 4/11/1791; On the move 4/15/1791.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 163; Folder 2; Campers 2/13/1809; Trading skins for liquor 3/31/1809; Tribesmen, visitors 6/14/1809; Hungry tribesmen, fed 7/2/1809; Nationality of Abraham 12/18/1809.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 2; Tribesmen from Huron River inquiring about results of treaty 2/4/1789; Guaranteeing safety of Petquoting 3/15/1789; Hoped to remain peaceful 4/1/1789; Willing to keep peace 4/4/1789; Doubts about their peacefulness 4/24/1789.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 10; Drinking 3-4 days in a row 12/10/1805; Making life hard for Denke 12/20/1805; Glad to accept invitation to Christmas Eve lovefeast 12/24/1805; Beggars from door to door 12/25/1805; Threatening to banish Denke from their neighborhood 12/30/1805.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 8; Tribesman, friendly host to travelling delegates 2/18/1801; Folder 9; Large company visiting at Goshen 7/22/1801; Folder 10; Nationality of young visitors at Goshen 6/29/1802; Reckless hunters 7/7/1802.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 6; Language to be studied by Denke 4/27/1800.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 7; Individual, fugitive, living in bitter poverty 5/12/1800; Language mostly identical with Tawa 5/19/1800; Individ. with news about dispute between U.S. and Wyandot 5/23/1800; Individ. attending service 5/25/1800; Family attending service 5/31/1800.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 3; Eager to have a missionary at their place 11/9/1800.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 1; First visited on Schnei Kaerty River by Denke p. 1; Individual, Mtschigi, accompanied Denke on journey p. 1.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 1; Town on Schnei Kaerty, construction of houses, described p. 3; Fish-diet p. 3; Graves described p. 10; Filthy habits p. 10; Very closely related to the Tawa, nationally and linguistically p. 11.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 7; Prayer for their conversion 6/28/1800; Included in group of visitors 8/11/1800; Folder 8; Tribesmen visiting at Goshen 12/9/1800; Ref. to new mission plan 12/31/1800; Said to be ready for war with the Kikapee 1/27/1801.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 1; Cannibalism p. 11.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 4; Visitors pleased to hear the gospel from Denke 1/21/1801; Old tribesman Makaki, visitor 2/8/1801; Visitors hearing the gospel from Boas 2/14/1801.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 4; Disturbed by the most ludicrous rumors 2/15/1801; Believed to be attacked by Mingoe 3/3/1801; Not to be believed in all they say 3/30/1801; Language to be studied by missionary Bacon 5/5/1801; Town on Schnei Kaerty visited by Denke 6/25/1801; Prayer for their conversion 8/21/1801.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 3; Falsely accused of molesting Christians 3/30/1790; Folder 4; Tribesman, insulted and seeking revenge 5/20/1790; Raiding white settlements near Detroit 5/31/1790; Blind man recognizing the different character of the Christian Indians 7/4/1790.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 4; Individual, husband Beata, taken to task for bringing liquor 12/13/1801; Tribesmen, drunk, causing disturbance on New Year's Eve 12/31/1801; Folder 6; Begging on New Year's Day 1/1/1802; Prayer for their conversion 1/6/1802.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 13; Poor economic system No. 4 4/10/1806; Disorganized after death of 2 great chiefs No. 4 4/13/1806; Folder 8; Nationality of Atschina 5/23/1806; Starting forest fire near mission place 5/27/1806.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 4; Possessing less knowledge of white man's languages than Delawares 1/7/1803.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 7; Building longhouse for festival 1/22/1803; Agreeing to have no other dance close to Fairfield 1/24/1803; Language studied by Denke 1/28/1803.

Chippewa.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index

Author Index

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 7; Campers supplied with liquor 2/2/1803.

Chippewa.
Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 8; Pursuing messengers 8/27/1778; Good looking and well-behaved 8/31/1778.

Chippewa.
Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 13; Closely related to the Tawa No. 4 4/10/1806.

Chippewa.
Indian Nations.
Box 151; Folder 1; Object to Christians living at new site 4/28/1783; Reason for objection 5/6/1783; Trouble settled by De Peyster's persuasion 5/6/1783.

Chippewa.
Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 10; Superstitious fear to kill a wolf 4/8/1806.

Chippewa.
Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 8; None left 5/18/1806; Individual accused of an outrageous deed 5/18/1806.

Chippewa.
Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 8; Bringing liquor to Jongquakamik 3/12/1806; Begging food 3/26/1806; Fish diet 4/8/1806; Very few left around mission town 4/12/1806.

Chippewa.
Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 4; Mentioned as objects of missionary efforts 10/29/1801; Neighbors, getting ready for a big festival 12/2/1801; Tribesman stating necessity of an offering before turning away from idols 12/22/1801; Campers hearing the gospel 12/26/1801.

Chippewa.
Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 7; 4/7/05 4/15/1805; Campers at Jongquakamik 4/15/1805; 4/16/05 5/2/05 5/5/1805; Large numbers gathered at mouth of Chenaille [?]ecarte 5/12/1805.

Chippewa.
Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 2; Reporting on Michael's death 5/15/1789; Hoped to remain firm in defense of peace 5/18/1789; Visitors attending lovefeast 5/31/1789; Large number of visitors entertained 6/6/1789; Scared by message from Gigoyunk 6/13/1789.

Chippewa.
Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 2; Nation said to be peacefully minded 6/20/1789; Neighbors protected from importation of brandy 6/25/1789; Advising neighbors to keep peace 7/11/1789; Tribesmen guests at lovefeast 9/7/1789; Folder 3; Remarks on their economy 10/15/1789.

Chippewa.
Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 3; Tribesmen, visitors 10/22/1789; Lovefeast guests 12/31/1789; Tribesmen out for New Year's presents 1/1/1790; Reporting on act of violence 1/24/1790; Tribesmen coming as messengers from Tawa chief 2/1/1790; Unwilling to keep Pauline 3/24/1790.

Chippewa.
Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 4; Warriors molesting their Christian neighbors 7/8/1790; Inviting Christians to treaty 9/18/1790; Invitation declared a deception 9/26/1790; Nationality of Manitto 10/23/1790; Predatory gang 11/1/1790; Individual taking message to Tawa chief 11/6/1790.

Chippewa.
Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 4; Sending truculent message to Delawares 4/23/1791; Full import of message realized 5/9/1791; Owners of rabid dogs 5/21/1791; Causing damage to settlement 5/31/1791; Warriors, begging 6/8/1791; News on advance of American army 6/19/1791.

Chippewa.
Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 4; Chief throwing light on secret plans of Delawares 7/6/1791; Strange law on dealing with a murderer 7/13/1791; Folder 5; Land to be bought for use of the mission 8/17/1791; Stealing and shooting pigs 8/31/1791.

Chippewa.
Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 5; Listening to Joseph Brant at Maumee River 9/12/1791; Warriors on the march 12/31/1791; Ready to roast prisoner 1/4/1792; To be notified of removal of Christians to Retrenche River 3/16/1792.

Chippewa.
Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 1; Tribesmen at Retrenche River rendering help 4/16/1792; 4/21/1792; Tribesmen carrying mail from Detroit 6/14/1792; Hunters 7/28/1792; Family listening to Boas 8/10/1792; 9/22/1792.

Chippewa.
Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 1; Hunting from October till spring 10/4/1792; Asking to have a child buried 10/8/1792; Old and sick family, enjoying Christian hospitality 10/22/1792; In favor of peace 10/25/1792; Land not including Fairfield 2/25/1793; 1/17/1793.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 8; Allegedly worked up by letter from McKee 7/2/1805; Folder 12; Influenced by M'Kee against Denke No. 3 6/24/1805; Acting like children No. 3 6/24/1805.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 9; Land purchase delayed 3/13/1805.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 8; Seven attending service 6/9/1805; All leaving 6/20/1805; 6/28/1805.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 7; 5/13/1805; Language used for missionary address 5/20/1805; 5/22/05 5/24/1805; Folder 8; 5/25/1805; Not interested in Christian service 5/26/1805.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 8; 5/27/1805; Attending Bear Festival at Kittigan 5/28/1805; Scared 6/1/1805; Tribesman, well dressed, attending service 6/2/1805; Seeing imaginary enemies 6/3/1805.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 10; Allegedly advised by McKee not to trust Denke 5/27/1805; same 6/10/1805.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 2; Request for intermarriage arrangement declined 10/5/1794; Returning from Maumee River 10/15/1794; Tribesmen attending services 10/19/1794; Language mastered by MacKinsey 11/19/1794; Visitors told to wash their faces before coming to church 12/24/1794.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 3; Visitors introducing magic practices 8/21/1800; Trying to scare the Munsee away from their land 9/13/1800; Pleased to hear of plan of sending a missionary to them 10/31/1800; To hear the gospel from the Rev. Daniel Bacon 11/6/1800.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 3; Campers with liquor 1/19/1800; Group of 5, hearing of the Saviour 1/25/1800; Filled up with liquor at Abbot's place 4/7/1800; Rumored as having murdered a white man 8/3/1800; Individual frightened by noises 8/7/1800; Considered as object of future mission enterprise 8/21/1800.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 13; Ref. No. 3 8/22/1800; Led by chief Nadwös No. 3 8/23/1800; Folder 15; Found to be owners of the Fairfield land No. 1 3/11/1804; Owners of land on Jongquakamik R. No. 2.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 6; Siding with the Delaware 12/17/1799; Definition of their territory 12/23/1799; Begging on New Year's Day 1/1/1800; Nationality of woman killed by wolves 1/4/1800; Attending Epiphany service & love feast 1/6/1800.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 8; Tribesmen, visitors 5/28/1806; Folder 13; Courtesy #7 5/28/1806.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 2; Assuring Christians of their peaceful intentions 4/26/1789; Giving protection to the Christians 4/27/1789; Ordered to be friendly to the Christians 5/5/1789; Visitors entertained at Petquotting 5/8/1789; Former enemies turned friends 5/13/1789.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 1; Spending all they have on rum 3/7/1793; Folder 2; Sending summons to all to rise and meet the Americans 8/19/1794; Warriors returning from Maumee River 9/3/1794; Entertained 9/17/1794; Feeling deceived by British authorities 9/18/1794.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 10; Begging & stealing 8/26/1802; Despised & degraded 9/10/1802; Folder 11; Denke's mission work rememb. 12/31/1802; Folder 12; Ref. to diary of Denke's stay among them 4/30/1803.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 9; Visitors, hearing the word of God 6/6/1806; Nationality of Beata's husband 6/7/1806; Advised to appreciate the sacrifices of the teacher living among them 6/10/1806.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 11; Individual, husband, Beata, Mtschigi, f. Juliane 7/28/1806.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 11; Spending all their income on liquor 6/6/1806; Individual, husband Beata 6/10/1806.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 155; Folder 1; A menace to travelling traders 9/22/1787; Murderous intentions 9/23/1787; Not to be trusted 9/26/1787.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 1; Sought as allies in Six Nations war plans 6/16/1787; Tribesmen, visitors 8/26/1787.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 153; Folder 2; Tribesmen advising against settling at Sandusky 5/8/1787; Tribesman, old friend, visiting 5/12/1787.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 153; Folder 2; Visitors disavowing Lucas' statements 1/6/1787; Folder 1; Visitors treating Christians with a whole bear 1/11/1787; Presented with corn 1/23/1787; Folder 2; Tribesmen visiting at Cuyahoga 2/25/1787.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 153; Folder 1; Tribesmen, supplied with corn 10/22/1786; Hunters, camping at Cuyahoga Creek 10/31/1786; Tribesmen stealing flour 12/16/1786; Tribesmen attending service 1/3/1787; Nation agreeing to renewal of war 1/[?]/1787.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 6; Mission work to be started by Denke 4/18/1802; Tribesmen carrying letters 4/20/1802; Tribesmen escorting Denke to St. Clair River 4/25/1802.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 8; Fairfield resident, accompanying missionaries 1/13/1804.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 4; Tribesmen trading at Dolson's place 2/16/1803.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 9; Believing in place for the departed similar to purgatory 9/3/1806; Angry at Delawares for shooting their deer 11/5/1806.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 1; Tribesmen trading deer meat for corn 3/8/1799; Large group having a dance 3/18/1799; Folder 2; Old man admitting the evil consequences of use of liquor 7/6/1799.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 6; Convinced coming of Christians had a wholesome influence on the climate 1/11/1802; Causing disturbance 2/1/1802; Sneicärdy chief visiting Denke 2/18/1802; Chief promised to have a missionary soon 2/19/1802.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 13; Language studied by Denke with help from Mtschigi No. 2 2/11/1806.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 7; Nationality of Mtschigi, father Simon 3/21/1803; Reference to new mission work 12/31/1803.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 13; Shunned & despised by Delawares 6/8/1803; Chiefs said to have sold land to U.S. government 7/19/1803; Not invited to love feasts 9/7/1803.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 152; Folder 2; Men bringing good news from Pittsburg 8/4/1786; Concluding peace with the Americans 8/4/1786; Higher character rating in Zeisberger's opinion than most other Indians 8/5/1786.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 152; Folder 2; Tribesman giving information on McKee's schemes 10/26/1785; Said to have murdered white people 12/29/1785; Chief announcing his visit 1/2/1786; Hereditary chieftaincy explained 1/14/1786; Land to be vacated by Christians 1/14/1786; Language mastered by Tucker 1/14/1786.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 153; Folder 1; 10/7/1786.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 7; Starving in severe winter 2/7/1805; 3/4/1805; Visited at their sugar places 3/23/1805; Afraid of hostile Indians 3/27/1805; Attending service 3/31/1805.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 4; Conversion ardently desired by Denke 1/6/1803.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 6; Authors of damage laid at the door of the Christians 3/1/1802; Resident, visited in illness 3/9/1802; Having no other food in springtime but sugar 3/9/1802; Advised by chief not to bother sugar-cooking Christians 4/4/1802.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 6; Language spoken by young Harsen 4/25/1802.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 12; Occasional visitors at mission place No. 1 1/4/1805; Folder 7; 1/31/1805; Losing two great chiefs through death 2/2/1805; Tribesman, h. of Shawnee woman 2/3/1805; same, h. Ennimigawapi, presenting Denke with a new walnut canoe 2/7/1805.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 12; Conversion longed for by Denke No. 1 1/4/1805.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 9; Hopeful view on new mission work among them (mem.) 12/31/1804.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 7; Conversion of nation desired by Denke 1/1/1805.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 3; Council hoped to send a message to Denke No. 6 4/25/1800; P.S.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 6; Proficient in manufacture of maple-sugar 3/16/1800.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 6; Living on Harsen's Island 8/13/1802.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 3; Mission plan studied by Schnall 8/1/1802; Granting land for mission place 8/2/1802; Burial place visited 8/3/1802.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 6; Denke's mission place to be visited by Schnall 7/29/1802; Tribesman, companion to Denke 9/13/1802.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 2; Improving their building style 7/18/1802; 7/20/02 8/18/1802.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 9; Nationality of Siskiboa's discarded wife 6/14/1806; Very few of them seen 7/28/1806; Travellers, passing 8/16/1806; Rare sight 8/19/1806; Wretched economic situation 8/21/1806.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 6; Nation despised by other Indians, accused of cannibalism 4/27/1802.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 13; In a friendlier mood #9 9/3/1806; Folder 9; Majority in favor of Denke's work 9/3/1806; Causing great disturbance at mission town 9/3/1806; Rarely seen Oct. 1806.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 2; Using canoes of light build 4/21/1802; Believed to be ready to kill their guest 4/23/1802; Gathering for a festival and dance 4/28/1802.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 2; Having town on Jongquakamik 4/19/1802.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 4; Language imperfectly spoken by white translators 11/26/1802; Visitor listening to reading of translation of Passion Story 12/8/1802; Language used for translation of hymn verses 12/15/1802.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 6; Tribesmen causing trouble 12/19/1802.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 173; Folder 2; Tribesmen paying a visit to Mortimer 6/29/1806.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 9; Addressed in Denke's farewell speech 12/12/1806; Biggest chief, Makongs Supplement.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 12; Mission plan temporarily suspended 12/8/1806; Mission plan not definitely abandoned 12/9/1806; Hope for final success of mission plan still maintained 12/13/1806.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 13; Rare sight at mission place #10 11/17/1806; freq.; Folder 9; 11/14/1806; Rarely seen 11/20/1806; 12/2/06 12/13/1806.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 11; Hope for their conversion expressed 9/8/1806.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 1; Living in town east of Locust Point, Ohio 5/29/1804.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 2; Using drastic means to get rid of cider-seller 5/5/1802; Granting piece of land for mission place in solemn ceremony 5/8/1802.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 3; Festival and dance near Fairfield 12/28/1797; Involved in murder affair 1/2/1798; Carriers of rumors of war 3/4/1798; Expression of hope for their conversion 3/19/1798; Folder 5; Rather inclined to fight against the Six Nations than with them 6/11/1798.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 6; Presence of heathen constituting an obligation for Christians 12/25/1802; Nationality of friendly young woman 12/26/1802; Too late in request for baptism of Mtschigi's mother 12/31/1802.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 4; Memory of Bacon's mission work 6/16/1807; Carriers of false rumors 8/15/1807; Tribesmen, drinking 8/25/1807; Individ, accused of murder near Pemakxit's Town 12/14/1807.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 152; Folder 2; Tribesmen travelling to Pittsburg from place 100 miles beyond Michillimakinac 7/1/1786; Not found helpful in obtaining information on situation among Indians 7/2/1786; Friendly old chief and family entertained 7/31/1786.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 1; Tribesman, travelling-companion 7/25/1804; Mission work given up by Bacon 9/1/1804; Crossing Lake Erie in small bark canoes 9/8/1804; Folder 7; Murder affair ascribed to influence of liquor No. 3 3/26/1805.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 1; Town believed to be residence of Tawa chief 5/30/1804; Spreading false story about Goshen 5/13/1804; Risking their lives on daring canoe ride 5/20/1804; Chief to be addressed by Christians 6/4/1804; Everybody permanently drunk 6/5/1804.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 7; Visitors, hearing the Word of God 11/23/1804; Hunting made difficult by deep snow 11/26/1804; Visitor, lucky in hunting with Denke's gun 11/29/1804.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 9; Old man revealing very primitive ideas on religion 11/27/1804.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 9; Helpless old man seen by Schnall 11/13/1804; Old man seeking refuge at Fairfield 11/20/1804; Tribesman, Mtschigi, losing his child 11/23/1804.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 2; Campers told to quit dancing and drumming 5/1/1795; Buying a dog for a sacrificial feast 5/4/1795; Old friend leaving 5/6/1795; Captain seeking friendship of the Christians 5/23/1795; Actions of the tribe watched with misgivings 5/28/1795.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 3; Tribesman, sick 9/21/1796; Campers 9/29/1796; Causing trouble to Munsee sitting on their land 10/22/1796; Campers told not to have a dance near Fairfield 11/7/1796; Receiving annual presents from British government 11/16/1796.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 12; Scared by tale of impending catastrophe 4/13/1807; First fruit of nation, Abraham, baptized 5/17/1807; Causing disturbance 7/20/1807; Tribesman, acquitted of murder charge 10/3/1807; Nationality of Mtschigi 12/14/1807.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 3; Camping at Fairfield 5/5/1797; Causing damage to white people's livestock 6/15/1797; Victorious over northwestern Indians 8/4/1797; Tribesmen visiting 8/25/1797; Afraid of Mohawk 9/15/1797.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 12; Individual, Mtschigi, tolerated as resident 1/21/1807; Boy, Schanasch, interested in the gospel 1/21/1807.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.
Box 152; Folder 1; Alarmed at prospect of Americans taking possession of Detroit 5/13/1785; Folder 2; Restless and belligerent 8/3/1785; Individual furnishing information on McKee's evil designs 9/29/1785.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 152; Folder 1; Family entertained at Ghütten, H. 1/16/1785; Said to be tools of whites hostile to the mission 1/30/1785; Interpreting done by Tucker 2/9/1785; To be reconciled with presence of Christians 2/14/1785; Group enjoying Christian hospitality 5/8/1785.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 161; Folder 2; Old man decided to learn the way of salvation from his grandfather 3/2/1795; same 3/9/1795; Group creating fear with their lies 3/17/1795; People attending funeral 4/22/1795; Old friend agreeing to observe the rules of the Christian town 4/27/1795.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 152; Folder 1; Tribesman asking for food 8/29/1784; Expected to be reconciled with presence of Christians on their land 10/12/1784; Displeased with intrusion into their hunting grounds 11/9/1784; Chiefs to be informed of plan to abandon Ghütten, H. 12/7/1784; Couple devoured by wolves 1/12/1785.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 161; Folder 2; Visitor encouraged to hear the Word of God free of charge 2/12/1795; Visitors asking for food 2/17/1795; Having a festival near Fairfield 2/25/1795; Chief announcing peace council 2/27/1795; Visitors 3/1/1795.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 152; Folder 1; Woman able to understand Delaware, attending service 12/23/1783; Chief reporting about famine among northern Indians 3/12/1784; Chief giving advice on best fishing methods 5/4/1784; Said to resent presence of Ghütten, H. Christians 6/5/1784.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 172; Folder 1; Tribesman speaking the final word on the geological history of Niagara Falls 5/13/1798; Owners of land north of Thames R. 5/19/1798.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 1; Hoped to be reached by Fairfield evangelistic efforts 8/15/1798; Unable to understand more than a few words of Delaware language 8/15/1798.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 1; Capturing Pawnee children for sale as slaves 8/16/1798; Name explained as Delaware Tzchiip-u-e "whistler" 8/17/1798; Found living at west end of Lake Erie 8/24/1798; Giving precedence to the Tawa, their allies 8/26/1798; note.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 161; Folder 5; Resembling the gypsies in Europe 6/23/1798; Not open to the gospel 7/19/1798; Stealing a valuable canoe 8/6/1798.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 1; Leading a wretched life, begging and stealing 8/17/1798; Campers, carrying rum 1/22/1799.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 161; Folder 3; Religious indifference 12/13/1796; Chief impressed by Christmas Eve service 12/24/1796; Visitors 1/2/1797; Tribesmen begging 1/24/1797; National, stopped from practising witchcraft 2/7/1797.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 6; Tribesmen at Jongquakamik 8/6/1804; Afraid of Mingoe and Mohawk 8/8/1804; Individual coming from Woapikamik 8/2/1804.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 8; Burial place near Fairfield cemetery 2/13/1804; Owners of Fairfield land 3/11/1804; To have the gospel preached at their own place 4/16/1804.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 5; Found by surveyors to be owners of Jongquakamik area Supplement.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 5; Found to be owners of Fairfield land Supplement; Folder 6; Individual, carrying baggage 4/16/1804; Group, visiting 4/17/1804; Neighbors from Kittigan, visiting 4/24/1804; Families intending to take up residence at Jongquakamik 5/4/1804.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 8; Fairfield resident, transferring to Jongquakamik 5/28/1804; Boy, accompanying Schnell 7/5/1804; Boy, carrier of blue cough 7/8/1804.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 173; Folder 4; Nationality of young man seeking advice from Zeisberger 1/18/1807.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 6; Poor economic system 6/7/1804; Known for their loose talking 6/17/1804; Vagrant way of living 6/19/1804; Language used in song service 7/9/1804; Language used at evening service 7/21/1804; Less desired than British as owners of land 7/28/1804.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 5; Living in town on Jongquakamik River, Kitigan Introd.; Individual, Mtschigi, accompanying missionaries on exploration tour 1/13/1804.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 152; Folder 2; Message remaining undelivered 1/20/1786; Roaming band 2/21/1786; Extraditing murderers 3/31/1786; Addressed by departing Christians in farewell ceremony at Detroit 4/27/1786; Murderer transported to Montreal 5/17/1786.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 7; Tribesmen exchanging gifts 9/6/1804; Hope for their conversion expressed 9/29/1804; 10/1/04 10/30/1804.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 10; Nationality of Abraham (Schaganasch) p. 1; Conversion of tribesmen longed for by Denke p. 5.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 3; Believed to prowl around & steal 8/24/1806; Folder 8; Suspected as thieves No. 10 9/20/1806; Folder 3; Carrying liquor 12/31/1806; (mem.).

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 9; Individual, Mtschigi, h. Beata, f. [?] 10/28/1804.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 7; Individual, husband of Shawnee woman, (Ennimigawapi) 11/2/1804.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 152; Folder 2; Tribesmen helpful in crossing Petquotting Creek 6/3/1786; Tribesmen offering tobacco for safe lake journey 6/8/1786; Tribesmen stealing flour from unguarded storehouse 6/12/1786; No help in selecting a place on Cuyahoga Creek 6/18/1786.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 8; Tribesman accompanying Denke 8/2/1804; Visitors 8/4/1804.

Chippewa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 6; Language used in missionary address 6/6/1804.

Chippewa ("Chipuways, Chibway, Dschipawaas, Shipawaas").

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 1; Partners in treaties with Gekelemukpechünk Delawares 6/5/1772.

Chippewa ("Chipuways, Chibway, Dschipawaas, Shipawaas").

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 7; Members of alliance against Americans 9/19/1776; Folder 8; Said to be out hunting peacefully 11/26/1776.

Chippewa (Tschipoway).

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 3; Linguistically close to Shawnee 5/17/1769; Friendly with Munsee and Delawares 8/21/1769; Folder 4; Included in peace treaty 3/3/1770.

Chipuways.

Indian Nations.

see Chippewa.

Choctaw.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 7; Wish to renew friendship with Delawares 8/8/1778.

Choctaw.

Indian Nations.

Box 172; Folder 2; Suggested as object of mission efforts 5/11/1799.

Choctaw.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 3; Visited by Thomas King 8/25/1769; Folder 4; To be attacked by Six Nations 12/2/1769.

Cochnewagoes.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 6; See Caughnawaga.

Conoy, (al. "Canai, Ganai, Ganey").

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 6; Migrating from Maryland to the Susquehanna 5/21/1753; Folder 7; Having a burial at Shamokin 8/17/1755; Nationality of Schafmann 10/30/1755.

Creek.

Indian Nations.

Box 173; Folder 3; Objects of recent mission enterprise 9/7/1806.

Creek.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 3; Participating in bloody raid on Ohio River 4/24/1790.

Delamatteno.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 2; Land on Beaver Creek ceded to Delawares 8/9/1768; same 9/18/1768; Granting land to Packanke and followers 10/31/1768; Folder 4; Included in peace treaty 3/3/1770.

Delamatteno.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 1; Former town on Beaver Creek remembered 5/3/1770; To be informed of naturalization of missionaries among the Munzee 7/14/1770; Folder 2; Having town 50 miles northwest of Gekelemukpechünk 3/13/1771.

Delamatteno.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 2; Baptized by French Roman Catholic missionaries 5/22/1771; Invited by Six Nations to go to war 5/22/1771; Folder 3; Coding land on Muskingum to the Delawares 1/13/1772; Threatened by Mingo 2/9/1772.

Delamatteno (Huron).

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 1; Said to be preparing for war 6/29/1768; Neighbors across Onenge River (French Creek) 7/21/1768.

Delamatteno (Huron).

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 3; Sending message, jointly with Gachpa, from Ohio territory 7/6/1766; same 7/8/1766.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 1; Visitor at Lichtenau 6/16/1776.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 8; Visitor 6/16/1776.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 1; Pleased to know Delawares accepted the Word of God 5/26/1776.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 8; Having their seats near Detroit on both sides of L. Erie 5/26/1776.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 7; Unreliable 2/28/1776; Attitude uncertain 3/21/1776; Folder 8; Inclined to accept the gospel 5/26/1776.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 6; Trying to stop the Shawnee 10/11/1774.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Refusing to help the Shawnee 8/6/1774.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 6; See Christian Indians recognized as equals 4/7/1775; Visitor impressed by sight of Christian town 4/13/1775; Visitor, Roman Catholic 4/29/1775; Held back from joining the Shawnee in 1774 5/9/1775.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 6; Land grant (mem.) 12/31/1775.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 5; Invited to peace treaty at Pittsburg 7/21/1775; same 8/5/1775; To come to peace treaty 9/16/1775.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; Living on other side of Lake Erie, reached by delegation fr. Coschachküng 5/21/1777; Seeking peace with the Virginians 5/26/1777; Forcing war-belt upon Delawares 7/25/1777; War belt returned 7/29/1777.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Land grant 11/12/1776; Have ministers 11/12/1776.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 7; Receive payment for land ceded to Delawares 6/5/1775.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 4; Land granted to Delawares 2/27/1775; To receive 8 belts in gratitude for land grant 2/27/1775; Folder 5; Wampum payment for land grant 4/4/1775.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Still peaceful 5/26/1774; Delegation arrived at Gekelemukpechünk 6/16/1774.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 4; Visitor listening attentively to the gospel 2/7/1774; Folder 5; Remain quiet 5/26/1774.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 141; Folder 4; To be informed on plans of Delawares 9/2/1773; On their way to Pittsburgh, friendly intercourse 9/17-23/73.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 1; Said to have received the hatchet 8/13/1773; Dangerous neighbors 8/13/1773.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 8; Pleased with message from Delawares, willing to keep peace 12/28/1776; Folder 9; 3/19/1777; 3/22/1777; 3/23/1777; 3/25/1777.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 8; Displeased at presence of white people on land granted to Delawares 11/12/1776.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 7; Recipients of message by White Eyes and Wilson 9/15/1776; Members of alliance against Americans 9/19/1776; Group said to be spying on places inhabited by white people 10/7-12/76.

Delamattenoos.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; Conclude peace 6/21/1774; Visitor coming from their territory 6/22/1774; Said to be quiet 7/13/1774; Firm in decision to preserve peace 7/16/1774.

Delamattenoos ("Delamattensch"); see also Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 1; Partners in treaties with Gekelemukpechünk Delawares 6/5/1772; Folder 3; Friends of the Shawnee 1/1/1773; Not consulted on coming of Christian Indiana 4/25/1773; Uncles of the Delawares 6/2-3/1773.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 116; Folder 2; People starving 7/17/1747; Groups of visitors at Gnadenhütten 8/17/1747; Bread & flour gratefully accepted 8/18/1747; Visiting governor well cared for 9/5/1747; King's son visiting Gnadenhütten 10/7/1747.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 10; Superstitious fear to kill a wolf 4/8/1806.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 4; Language understood by Chippewa Chief 9/14/1802; Language used for conversation with Chippewa chief 9/26/1802; Smoking tobacco mixed with other ingredients 12/23/1802.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 3; Lovefeast guest 12/31/1789; Tribesmen out for New Year's presents 1/1/1790; Part of nation living in Spanish territory 2/1/1790; Participating in bloody raid on Ohio River 4/24/1790.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 4; Residing at Wabhallobank 1/18/1748; Young woman instructed on the uselessness of liquor 3/24/1748; Individual recognizing the causes of Indians' misery 5/16/1748; Living on Shamokin Island 6/4/1748; Ref. 6/9/1748.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 3; Visitors 11/13/1747; Individual accused of magic poisoning 11/20/1747; Individual treated with kindness 11/23/1747; Customers at the blacksmith shop 12/19/1747; Visitors 12/20/1747; Hungry visitors 12/30/1747.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 4; Possessing more knowledge of white man's languages than Chippewa 1/7/1803; Folder 6; Language used by Denke for first service at Jongquakamik 4/13/1804; again 4/16/1804.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 152; Folder 1; Old chief remembered 10/14/1783; Language understood by Chippewa woman 12/23/1783; Folder 2; Opposed to return of Christians to former home 9/12/1785; Opposing coming of Christians to south side of Lake Erie 10/26/1785.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 3; Nationality of mother found dead 10/26/1747.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 2; Shamokin residents,-- disinterested 10/12/1745.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 6; Language 12/31/1802.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 8; Express invitation to the Christians & teachers to reside among them 2/18/1801; Folder 9; Invitation to Christians rememb. 12/31/1801; Ref. 5/3/1802; Folder 10; Ref. 7/7/1802.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 171; Folder 10; Attacking & sacking an Osage town 9/10/1802; Folder 11; Delegation from Wabash River on its way to see the President U.S.A. 11/14/1802; Petitioning for protection from liquor traffic 11/16/1802; Folder 12; Addressed by their Christian co-nationals at Stockbridge 1/8/1803.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 12; Addressed in written speech by Stockbridge Mahicans 1/11/1803; Tribesman returning from Washington 2/20/1803; Folder 13; Friendly to everybody except Chippewa 6/8/1803; Renewing ancient covenant of friendship with the Mahicans 8/16/1803.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 116; Folder 4; Nationality of Gottlieb's relatives 9/15/1748; Folder 5; Nationality of recently baptized persons 1/28/1749.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 4; Visitors complaining about the long absence of the smith 6/13/1748; Nationality of Lapachpiton 1/18/1749.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 112; Folder 2; Beginning of new mission work by Brainerd 4/25/1744; Folder 11; Promise of land near Wyoming by the Six Nations No. 2 5/1745.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 173; Folder 2; Chiefs on Woapicamikunk addressed in speech from Christian Indians 8/29/1805; Chiefs sending reply to recent message 10/10/1805; Individual, preventing a violent act 6/12/1806; Group at Upper Sandusky seized by fear of witch craft 6/13/1806.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 4; Nation promised help in fight against the Virginians 7/6/1791; Old relations with the Christians reviewed 7/10/1791; Gigejunk group originators of faked message 7/16/1791; Folder 5; Listening to Joseph Brant at Maumee River 9/12/1791.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 4; Warriors out on raids against white settlements 1/9/1791; Ready to take up new settlements on Maumee River 1/12/1791; Tribesmen returning from bloody raid to the Muskingum 2/8/1791; Tribal organization falling to pieces 2/20/1791.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 173; Folder 6; Invitation to the believing Indians to be rejected 2/16/1809; Memory of invitations sent by chief Netawatwees 4/18/1809; Chief Hakinkpomaga 11/6/1809.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 11; White River residents 11/3/1808; (suppl.).

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 11; Objects of Moravian missionary effort 9/3/1808; Former residents of towns on Maumee R. 9/9/1808; Folder 5; Addressed as sister's son by Mingue 9/27/1808; Language used by Denke in conversation with Mingue preacher 9/30/1808.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 163; Folder 2; Entire nation urged to send delegates to White River 6/1/1809; Invited to live on Wyandot land 11/12/1809.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 12; Language, learned by Chippewa, Schanasch 1/21/1807.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 4; Receiving truculent message from Chippewa 4/23/1791; Group at Gigejunk called originators of unjust demand on Christians 6/10/1791; Former role as protectors of Christians remembered 6/14/1791; Chiefs apologizing for sending the hatchet to the Christians 7/6/1791.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 12; freq.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 6; Not wanted by Chippewa as residents on Jongquakamik R. No. 6 11/1/1804.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 10; Incited by McKee against Christian teachers 6/10/1805.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 5; Generally hostile to the Christians 9/12/1791; Members killed or scalped by Chickasaw 1/4/1792.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 7; Language used in service for Fairfield people at Jongquakamik 1/20/1805; Language used for services at Jongquakamik 5/4/1805; 5/13/1805; Folder 8; Language used for service 5/29/1805.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index

Author Index

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 7; Language, ref. 5/12/1800; Same 5/19/1800; Language widely understood east of Mississippi 5/27/1800.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 8; 9/9/1805.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 1; Treated as foolish children by the Five Nations 9/15/1742; Said to have a "King" at Shamokin 9/15/1742; Political organization mentioned 9/29/1742; Folder 2; Shamokin residents, friendly to Mack 10/8/1745; Warriors marching against the Flatheads 10/9/1745.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 163; Folder 6; To hear the gospel preached by Luckenbach 10/7/18 [?]; Folder 8; Visitors, without interest in religion 6/2/1811; Folder 9; Visiting tribesmen invited to come to Christ 4/17/1813.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 4; Language understood by Chippewa visitor 7/4/1790; Language understood by Chippewa, Manitto 10/23/1790; Language spoken by Mary Magdalena Montour 1/4/1791; Former close relations with Christians recalled 1/8/1791.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 173; Folder 2; Tribesmen visiting at Goshen 1/14/1805; Memories of chief Netawatwees 4/21/1805; Said to have lost their head-warrior Packandgihhilles 7/10/1805.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 13; Relationship between Unami and Monsee parallel to that between Chippewa and Tawa No. 4 4/10/1806.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 125; Folder 1; Members of delegation from Tioga 3/27/1758; Nationality of visitors 9/27/1758.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 7; Visitors, entertained at Shamokin 4/3/1755; Idem 4/30/1755; Well-behaved visitors 7/17/1755; Idem 8/5/1755.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 12; Nationality of Mtschigi's late wife, Beata 1/21/1807.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 9; Language used in farewell speech to the Chippewa 12/12/1806; Folder 10; Language learned by Schaganasch p. 1.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 6; Presence at Jongquakamik River not to be contested by Chippewa chief 6/29/1804; Afraid of Mingoe and Mohawk 8/8/1804; Folder 7; 10/30/1804.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 3; Entire nation supposed to be united at Woapicamikunk 9/29/1806.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 173; Folder 4; Invitation to all their friends to come & live with them 2/27/1807; Contesting legality of "New Purchase" 4/30/1807; Driving U.S. surveyors from land claimed as their property 5/27/1807.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 4; Entire nation addressed in a speech by the Mahicans 6/21/1807; Tribesmen, drunk 8/25/1807; Individ., half-breed murdered near Pemakxit's Town 12/14/1807; To have property rights to their land guaranteed by U.S. Congress 12/30/1807.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 8; To be seen by delegation from Goshen 1/8/1801; Wording of message 1/9/1801; Speech sent in response to message from Goshen Christians 2/18/1801; Invited to a treaty at Post Vincennes 2/18/1801; Inhabiting 6 considerable towns on Woapicamikunk 2/18/1801.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 2; Desiring Wm. Henry for chief 10/9/1794; Deploring the loss of their young men 10/15/1794; Tribesmen attending services 10/19/1794; Permitting nobody to join the Christians 10/26/1794; Offer of chieftaincy declined by Wm. Henry 11/2/1794.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 2; Represented by Chief Welendawechen 10/27/1788; Represented at treaty 1/8/1789; Chief pretending deep concern with welfare of Petquotting Christians 3/15/1789; Observations on the bloom and down-fall of the nation 4/27/1789.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 10; Language mastered by French trader 5/25/1806.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 12; Called to rally at Woapicamikunk 10/21/1806; Language used for translation of religious literature by Denke 12/15/1806.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 3; Nationality of visitor from Tioga 5/8/1752; Nationality of visitors seeking baptism 9/22/1752; Folder 4; Visitors from the Susquehanna 3/19/1753.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 119; Folder 1; Invited to renew an old treaty of friendship with the Mahicans No. 9 4/5/1753.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 118; Folder 1; Living in separate row in the new town at Gnadenhütten 5/26/1754; Getting building lots assigned 5/27/1754; Supposed to pay tax to the Five Nations 6/23/1754; Paying tax 6/26/1754.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 4; Nationality of prominent visitor 7/28/1753.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 118; Folder 2; Settled at Wyoming by order of Five Nations 11/2/1754; Folder 5; Living on Five Nations property at Wyoming No. 3 11/2/1754.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 6; Evaluation of their attitude toward the gospel 12/21/1754.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 2; Status as women to be rescinded by Six Nations 11/5/1794; Language understood by Chippewa visitors 12/24/1794; Language understood by son of Chippewa friend 3/2/1795; Tribesmen attending funeral 4/22/1795.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 2; Canoes compared with those of the Chippewa 4/21/1802; Language used for conversation by Denke 5/23/1802.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 9; Oct. 1806; Arousing anger of Chippewa by shooting their deer 11/5/1806.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 7; Successful in gathering their nation together on the Woapicamikunk 8/12/1800; Tribesmen carrying frightening rumors 9/1/1800; Folder 8; Memory of old treachery exposed by Frederic-Weschnaas 12/2/1800; Tribesmen visiting at Goshen 12/9/1800; Invitation to start work on Woapicamikunk 12/31/1800.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 2; Disgusted, emigrating to Mississippi 9/22/1794; Homeless 9/24/1794; Trying to take their Christian relatives along 9/27/1794.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 114; Folder 2; Individual, thief 10/14/1750.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 2; In state of unrest 5/29/1751; Nationality of visitors from Wyoming 11/9/1751.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 116; Folder 7; Claiming right to land near Wilson's Creek 2/7/1750; Nationality of visitors 3/19/1750.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 5; Nationals not participating in treaty at Lancaster 6/15/1749; Ref. 1/8/1750; Called a bad people 1/23/1750; Visitors accused of causing damage 2/3/1750; Ref. 2/8/1750; 2/18/1750.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 5; Individual buried with difficulty 3/9/1749; Nationality of superstitious visitor 4/12/1749; Tribesmen settling on the Susquehanna West Branch 4/19/1749; Charge of black magic raised 4/26/1749; Drinking 5/14/1749; Tribesman killed as alleged sorcerer 5/31/1749.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 127; Folder 2; Nationals joining the group of exiles 6/7/1764; Considered peace-loving 12/20/1764; Folder 4; Paid back by Six Nations for cruelties against white settlers 1/5/1765.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 116; Folder 5; Nationality of persons baptized at Bethlehem 2/17/1749; Nationality of new families moving to Gnadenhütten 3/28/1749.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 2; Chief at Gigejunk believed machinator behind frightening message 6/13/1789; Chief declaring himself in favor of peace 6/20/1789; 7/5/1789; Folder 3; Tribesmen visiting 10/22/1789.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 6; To be eaten by the Chippewa 5/27/1802.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 10; Tribesmen, visitors 7/27/1802; Ref. 8/17/1802; Council advised by Chief Armstrong on the close unity between the Christian Indians & their teachers 8/21/1802; Expecting good entertainment 8/26/1802; Favorable disposition toward the gospel 8/29/1802.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 152; Folder 2; "Grandfather" of the Chippewa 1/14/1786; Language used as medium of communication with Ottawa Indians 5/30/1786; same 6/2/1786; Visiting new Cuyahoga settlement 7/10/1786; Concluding peace with the Americans 8/4/1786.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 152; Folder 2; Not matching Chippewa in character qualities 8/5/1786.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 153; Folder 1; Not attacked by raiding Americans 10/17/1786; Language partly understood by visiting Chippewa 1/3/1787.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 153; Folder 2; To be joined by the Munsee 2/23/1787; Language partly understood by Chippewa visitor 2/25/1787; Considered intruders in other tribes hunting grounds 5/26/1787.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 1; To be attacked by Six Nations 6/16/1787.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 1; Tribesmen, visitors 8/26/1787; Miami group most intent on war 9/12/1787; Their decline from position of respect to utter wretchedness 10/18/1787; Chief at Maumee River sending cordial message 11/22/1787.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 111; Folder 1; Tribesmen hearing the Christian gospel at Oley 2/9/1742; st. v.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 5; Neighbors looked at with pity 2/11/1749; Individual dying from overdose of whiskey 3/5/1749.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 173; Folder 7; New murders for reasons of superstition 4/22/1810; Group living west of Mississippi 6/4/1810; Memory of their attitude during the Revolutionary War 2/19/1811; Folder 10; Concerned with the welfare of their friends at Fairfield 12/2/1813.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 4; Converts at Fairfield sending message to Christian Mahicans 10/29/1801; Mentioned as objects of missionary efforts 10/29/1801.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 1; Proud p. 11.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 12; Persons said to have been driven from their own land by missionaries No. 3 6/24/1805; Acting like children No. 3 6/24/1805; Folder 8; 3/26/06 5/3/1806.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 3; Demonstrating their good will toward the Christians No. 6 4/25/1800.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 3; Chief & grand council on the Woapicamikunk speaking in message to the Christians No. 6 4/25/1800; Nation advised to receive the word of God No. 6 4/25/1800.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 6; Introducing new regulations to place their social life on a wholesome basis 4/16/1800.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 6; Defying the threats of Col. Brandt 12/17/1799; On friendly terms with the Chippewa 12/23/1799; Language used for Zeisberger's translation 12/20/1799; People not practising begging 1/1/1800; Text of message inviting Goshen Christians to move westward 4/14/1800; freq.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 4; Strongly attracted by the Christian gospel 7/22/1799; Folder 5; Receiving message from governor on horse-stealing 11/14/1799; Considering themselves as one nation with the Wyandots 11/21/1799.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 171; Folder 2; Nationality of high-ranking visitor at Goshen 12/19/1798; Nationals said to live west of Mississippi 2/25/1799; Folder 3; Maumee River group included in Quaker mission plan 5/28/1799.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 1; Greeted by travelling fellow-nationals 8/17/1798; Large group returned from beyond Mississippi 8/24/1798; Taking up residence in N.E. Ohio 1756 & 1770 9/19/1798; bis; Old hopes for conversion of the entire nation 10/4/1798.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 161; Folder 5; Chieftainship renounced by William Henry 6/24/1798; Rule forbidding burial by a near relative 7/14/1798; Language understood by some Chippewa 7/19/1798; Under Christian influence 7/21/1798.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 161; Folder 3; Nation scattered from Canada to the Mississippi 11/11/1797; Folder 5; Often instigated by Six Nations to fight for them 6/11/1798; Language, containing no f, v, r, Francis - Plancis 6/12/1798.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 1; Nationality of John McDonell's mother 11/23/1798; First baptisms remembered 12/13/1798; Folder 2; Scattered parts of nation living on White River, Indiana 8/20/1799.

Delaware.

Indian Nations.

Box 161; Folder 3; Visitors 1/2/1797; Language mastered by Mohawk visitor 1/22/1797; Woman married to Chippewa sorcerer 2/7/1797; Threatened by Brant 8/4/1797; Tribesmen visiting 8/25/1797; Invited to Philadelphia to discuss plan of Quaker industrial mission 11/11/1797.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 116; Folder 1; Individual, night-guest 1/15/1747; Group, behaving respectfully 1/19/1747; Buchkabuchka resident, entertained 1/26/1747.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 114; Folder 8; Reported to have made a covenant with the Mahicans 9/4/1753.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 151; Folder 1; Hatred caused by Brodhead Expedition and Destruction of Goschachging 4/19/1781.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; Firm in decision to preserve peace 7/16/1774; One man fr. Ghütten to take part in peace talks 7/27/1774; Rec. friendly treatment fr. Virginians 8/4/1774.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 8; Demanded to declare on which side they stand 11/24/1776; Stick to traditional peaceful attitude 11/24/1776; Towns to be avoided by Indian warriors 11/24/1776.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 9; Under pressure to kill all white people 2/27/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 2; Land on Beaver Creek coded by Delamattenos 8/9/1766.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 1; To invite nations to treaty at Pitsbg. 6/11/1776; Folder 2; Not informed on war preparations of other nations 7/29/1776; Warned not to trust missionaries 8/7/1776; Not informed of other nations plot 8/23/1776.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Told to be prepared for hard times 8/25/1776; Spied out 9/3/1776; Sounded out on plan of moving into safe area 9/14/1776; Removal believed necessary by commissioners 9/25/1776.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 10; Group on Wabash River split again 9/20/1779; Boastful warrior returning from Ohio River 10/22/1779; To be forced to fight against Americans 10/26/1779; Renewed unrest, terrifying rumors 11/6/1779; Out hunting without fear 12/1/1779.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 116; Folder 1; Woman with child visiting Gnadenhütten 2/19/1747; Nationality of visitors 3/11/1747; Idem 4/3/1747.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 9; Chief Alomoebey, without authority No. 2 4/18/1747; Idem No. 2 4/21/1747.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 9; Nationals excluded from Conference No. 2 4/21/1747.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 116; Folder 1; Nationality of visitors 5/15/1747; Attentive listeners 5/17/1747; Governor's son, visiting 6/1/1747; Numerous visitors 6/2/1747.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Possibility of being drawn into conflict 12/5/1776.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 116; Folder 1; Friendly visitors 6/14/1747; Friendly & modest visitors 6/25/1747; Visitors, entertained 7/1/1747.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Wooed by British Governor 5/26/1777; Their strength discourages aggressor 6/8/1777; Rec. message fr. Wyandots and British Governor 6/2/1777; Folder 3; How to maintain neutrality 6/26/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 3; Warriors marching against the Catawba 6/7/1747; st. v.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 10; Warlike attitude may lead to complications 6/17/1780.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 2; Individual, listening to Mack's words 10/13/1745; Shamokin group, having a fiesta 10/24/1745; Having a town on the Susquehanna 10/28/1745.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 10; Individ; companion to Cherokees 6/15/1779; Seceded part ready for an attack on Goschachking 6/19/1779; Chiefs retg. from visit to U.S.A. Congress 6/23/1779; Make the best soldiers 6/28/1779.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 9; Attacked by unidentified raiders 3/16/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 5; Festival arranged by chief of Turkey Tribe (Unslachtige) 4/1/1803; Chiefs at Wespicamikunk visited by Mahican delegation 4/10/1803; Folder 15; Chiefs visited by Mahican delegation No. 2 4/12/1803; Folder 5; Ref. 6/2/1803.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 4; Chief & sorcerer Hackingpemska 10/24/1802; Chiefs visited by Kluge 11/8/1802; Folder 5; Status as women imposed and with-drawn by Five Nations 2/21/1803; Allegedly to be driven from land on White River 2/21/1803.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 4; Division into 3 tribes explained 5/31/1802; Ref. 7/25/1802; Folder 14; Chiefs promising security from liquor for Christian town No. 3 9/24/1802; Folder 4; Chiefs alarmed at frequency of deaths by fever in White R. area 10/19/1802.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 4; Individual, believed to be a suitable husband for Anna Saleme 2/7/1802; Same, unwilling to risk his life among the Christians 4/5/1802; Promise of support for the White River Christians 3/13/1802; Chiefs returned from Philadelphia & Lititz 5/12/1802.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 114; Folder 3; Declared a jealous nation, by Mahicans 6/15/1751.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 10; Goschachgünk people under suspicion of murder 3/29/1780.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 10; Ordered by Gelelemand to go to war 8/2/1779; Covenant of peace with Cherokee 8/16/1779; Folder 9; Ordered to join American army 8/20/1779.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Declare before Indian nations their acceptance of gospel 4/5/1777; To be protected and defended as friends of the U.S.A. 4/29/1777; Receiving ammunition from Pittsburg 5/24/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 9; Easy to swing to the British side if Zeisbr. is removed 7/4/1779; Sudden appearance of warriors saves Zeisberger's life 7/4/1779; Folder 10; Unexpected appearance saves Zeisbr's life 7/4/1779.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Warned of Mingues evil devices 3/21/1777; Declare themselves solidary with white ministers 3/31/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index

Author Index

Box 147; Folder 10; Intelligence on British attack on Ft. Laurens 5/25/1779; Cousins of Wyandots, to receive peace speeches 5/28/1779; Kept neutral through efforts of miss. 5/31/1779; Scared by American military progress 6/1/1779; 6/4/1779.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 3; Much depends on their influence upon Wyandots 7/7/1777; In danger of being attacked by western nations 7/15/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 4; Chief announces visit to Ghütten (O.) fails to come 10/25-26/74.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 9; Hear good words from western nations 5/26/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 11; Preparing for war 2/7-8/1781; War preparations in all towns 2/16/1781.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 9; Chiefs acting behind the back of missionaries, ask for their removal 4/2/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 9; Messages from Chief to Mr. Morgan 3/31/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; To be attacked by Six Nations when Spring comes 3/31/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 175; Folder 4; Reference to actions in 1781 8/23/1818; White River branch forced to emigrate to the Missouri River 10/28/1818; Folder 5; Giving up their land to the U.S.A. 9/8/1819; Ready to emigrate to Mississippi R. 10/22/1819; Folder 7; Visiting authorities urging Goshen Christians to move to Upper Sandusky 6/1/1820.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 10; Advised not to go too far into bush 7/5/1779; Individ., inquiring about the gospel 7/14/1779; Separated group, looking like skeletons 7/19/1779; Starting to go to war on the American side 7/19/1779; it. 7/30/1779.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 17; Nation denied the right to live at the White River No. 6 9/24/1805; Folder 7; Chiefs to hear address by Charles Henry on behalf of the Christian Indians 9/21/1805; Chiefs giving a good reception to message from the Christians 9/23/1805.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 11; Visitors, murderers 9/10/1780.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 3; With Mingo language main vehicle of communication 5/17/1769; Reason of enmity against Six Nations 6/13/1769; Not supposed to live close to Six Nations 6/14/1769; Nation consisting of 3 tribes 7/23/1769; Advising their young men to take no part in evil deeds against the whites 7/29/1769.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 3; Prospects of the gospel among them 8/13/1769; Friendly with the Chippewa 8/21/1769; Language forming one of the two main linguistic branches 8/25/1769; Folder 4; Old man found dead 10/2/1769.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 4; Western chiefs to hear Zeisberger's complaint about conduct of Goschgoschünk captains 1/20/1770; Western chiefs feared by Goschgoschünk captains 2/9/1770; Language spoken by Onondaga visitor 2/4/1770.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 2; Chiefs at Kaskaskünk enjoying reputation as peaceful and inclined to good life 8/9/1768.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 3; Chief Netewatwhelemen at Goschgosching sending message to Frhütten Christians 7/8/1766; Folder 4; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 3; Welcomed as fellow-Christians (trav.) 5/1/1766; Considered by Six Nations sale of land to Sir Wm. Johnson (trav.) 5/1/1766; Small group living at south end of Cayuga Lake (trav.) 5/2/1766; 2 chiefs, visitors, leaving Wyalusing 5/15/1766.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 2; Concluded peace 5/28/1765; Hungry, passing through Wyalusing 7/17/1765; Visitors attending services at Wyalusing 8/9/1765; Having "preachers" 1/3/1766; Folder 3; Called cousins by Cayuga Chief (trav.) 4/30/1766.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 16; Chiefs at White River generally unfriendly No. 5 11/23/1804; P.S; Folder 7; Individ. woman, told to leave the Christian town 1/3/1805; Chiefs asking to have a government contract translated 1/4/1805.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 7; Chiefs accepting government proposition for agricultural improvement 2/10/1805; Chiefs invited to a treaty at Ft. Wayne 6/12/1805; Nation, accused of selling land not legally their own 9/10/1805; Folder 17; Nation denied the right to live at the White River No. 5 9/17/1805.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 5; To be visited by Carolina Quakers 11/1/1775; Folder 6; Assured of peaceful intentions of neighbor nations 3/21/1776; 4/8/1776.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 5; Desire to gather all their nationals in one place No. 12 9/1805; Homeless and perplexed after the sale of their land No. 14 10/20/1805.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 7; Chiefs unable to loan their prophets to the Wyandot 9/25/1805; Receiving \$1000 worth of presents from the government 10/7/1805; Invited by their conationals to emigrate to the Mississippi 10/8/1805; Emigration plans 11/7/1805.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 7; Divided in their opinions on the Shawnee Prophet 12/3/1805; Chiefs inviting to listen to the Shawnee Prophet 12/4/1805; Folder 8; Teachers giving description of God 1/25/1806; Preparing for a sacrifice 2/3/1806.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 6; Trying to stop the Shawnee 10/11/1774.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 4; Not willing to come 10/22/1774.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Determined to maintain neutrality 3/11/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 9; Traditional friendship w. Christians re-affirmed 3/9/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; To remain peaceful 3/2/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; Residing at "Wapassch" (Wabash) 2/27/1777; Concerned with white missionaries' safety 2/27/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 5; 3 chiefs in conference with Kluge 9/4/1803; Chiefs in dilemma between government suggestions and old-time ideals 10/24/1803; Woman, visitor 11/9/1803; Bled 11/16/1803; "Grandfather", calling all nations to action against the Osage 11/28/1803.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 151; Folder 1; Attending Council at Pimoacan's town 3/2/1782; Have no right to object to settlement among Chippewa 5/10/1782; Do not cease to be hostile 11/28/1782; Turkey and Wolf Tribes quarreling 12/28/1782; Refugees, living near Grand River, Ontario 6/14/1783.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 148; Folder 1; 5/3/1781; Captains included in group invited to Heckewälder's house 5/7/1781; Promise there will be no more horse-stealing 5/29/1781; Starved, less impudent than before 7/23-24/81; Incl. in expeditionary force coming to Salem 8/10/1781.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 148; Folder 1; Orderly conduct 8/11/1781; New group arriving at Salem 8/13/1781.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 151; Folder 1; Included in expedition against Christian towns 8/17/1781; Captains not participating in violence at Gnadenhütten 9/3/1781.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 6; Exchange of cordial messages with the Cherokee 6/20/1804; Three leading chiefs visiting at mission place 7/22/1804; Meant to have a blacksmith at Woapicamikunk 9/4/1804; Chiefs returning from Post Vincennes 9/9/1804; Chief relating alleged remark by Governor 10/26/1804.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 5; Chiefs calling all men to war service 12/2/1803.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Asked by Penna. Governor to persuade Shawnee to peace 8/28/1774; Folder 4; Commended for loyalty to the English 9/30/1774; Group at Gekelemukpechünk in danger from Shawnee 10/3/1774; Assünnünk group to be evacuated to Gekelemukpechünk 10/10/1774.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Heathen woman feeling bitter for being isolated among Christians 11/24/1776.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 8; Counselors promise to maintain friendly relations with Christians 12/6/1776.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Declaration of neutrality has wholesome influence on attitude of other nations 12/23/1776.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 7; 6/10/1776.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Benefitted by the influence of their Christian neighbors 12/31/1776; Afraid of Six Nations 1/22/1777; To be punished for harboring white ministers 2/24/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 1; In danger of attack by Wyandots 4/12/1776; Congratulated by Delamattenos for accepting the Word of God 5/26/1776.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 6; Commended by Lord Dunmore 11/5/1774.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 4; "Grandfather" of the Shawnee, have been disobeyed 11/7/1774.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 6; Land deed to be made 2/2/1775.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 4; Plan to move town 10 miles downstream 2/27/1775.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 6; Full freedom and equal rights for the Christians 2/28/1775; Men rumored murdered near Sioto 4/1/1775.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 5; Chief attending services 6/12-14/75.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 5; Language understood by Shawnee 7/8/1775; Chief 7/11/1775; Invited to peace treaty at Pittsburg 7/21/1775; To come to peace treaty 9/16/1775; Large delegation going to Pittsburg for the treaty 9/27/1775.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 7; Stop on way to Pittsburg 9/29/1775.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 148; Folder 1; Peaceful part of nation moving to Pittsburg 4/26/1781; Divided in pro-American and pro-British groups 4/26/1781.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 8; Message to Delamattenos and Tawas well received 12/28/1776.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 1; Stop to greet travelling Christian group 4/14/1772; Folder 2; Warn Chipuways against murderous acts 9/8/1772; Helpful and friendly 10/11/1772; Folder 5; Called "grandfather" by the Cherokee 3/7/1774.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 3; Invited for free expression of opinions 3/25/1771.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Travelling group with bad news 5/12/1774.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 5; Great effort required to keep them neutral 10/18/1777; Returning from unlucky raid 10/24/1777; Hatchet sent to them against wish of Six Nations 11/6/1777; Warriors killed 12/3/1777; In fear of attack by Indian nations 12/31/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 147; Folder 5; Said to be attacked by white force 9/24/1777; More and more infected by war spirit 9/27/1777; Hatchet not sent by British Governor 10/8/1777; Fort and garrison offered by Pittsburg authorities 10/9/1777; Endangering themselves by yielding to war spirit 10/13/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 174; Folder 3; Christians, wishing to emigrate from Fairfield to Petquoting No. 9 1--/1804.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 6; Wospikanik Chief receiving answer from Christian places No. 4 4/16/1807; Recipients of land granted by Congress No. 5 4/17/1807.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 5; White River group calling for punishment of Osage for murdering their fellow-nationals 3/29/1808; Folder 11; Woman at St. Marys anxious to hear the word of God 9/1/1808.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; 5/17/1774; Rec. letter and Wampum message from Pittsburg 6/1/1774.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Have as much right as other nations to have ministers 11/12/1776; Not informed on other nations' intentions 11/12/1776; Commended at treaty 11/16/1776; Scared at news of impending white expedition 11/19/1776; Affirm their neutrality 11/20/1776.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 5; War belt forced on them 12/31/1777; In fear of attack by Americans 12/31/1777; Living in fear of other nations 1/10/1778; Accepting good advice from Christian side 1/24/1778; Supporting needy Shawnee newcomers 1/27/1778.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; People assured of peaceful intentions of Shawnee 5/8/1774.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 173; Folder 5; Invitation to Goshen Christians to live on land granted by Congress 3/8/1808.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 3; In danger because of refusal to accept War Belt 8/2/1777; Folder 4; In danger of attack by Mingue 8/25/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; War belt finally returned 7/28/1777; Desire peace 7/29/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 1; Called "women" 7/14/1770; Last invitation to all people by all chiefs 7/14/1770; Helping to avert Virginian-Mingo war by their neutrality 8/26/1770.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 11; Chief and companions travelling to Pittsburg 10/1/1780.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 4; In danger of attack by Mingue 8/26/1777; Neutral attitude imitated by Tawas 9/2/1777; Giving up neutrality 9/12/1777; 9/13/1777; 9/15/1777; Insist not to have taken the hatchet 9/17/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; 11/12/1776; Criticized for letting white people live on granted land 11/12/1776.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 7; Under suspicion and pressure by other nations 7/16/1778; Isolated among the nations 7/23/1778; In danger of being overwhelmed by other nations 7/27/1778; Ultimatum from Governor Hamilton 8/2/1778; Friendship sought by Cherokee and Choctaw 8/8/1778.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 1; Called women, addressed as sister 5/5/1770; Nation informed of name of new town Languntouteny 6/6/1770; Nation to be notified of Zeisberger's naturalization among the Munsee 6/9/1770; Traditional peacefulness to be restored by Christian influence 7/11/1770; same 7/14/1770.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 1; Object of Roman Catholic mission effort at Sakun[?] 4/23/1770.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Message fr. Governor in Philadelphia 8/26/1774.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Expect peaceful relations w. Shawnee 8/7/1774.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 141; Folder 5; Asked to intervene on behalf of Shawnee 8/6/1774.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; Individ., interpreter for Cherokee 6/10/1774; Not to be approached by Virginians 6/15/1774; Hoped to be peaceful 6/21/1774; Conclude peace 6/21/1774; Language spoken by visitor 6/22/1774; Conclusion of peace made known to Pittsbg. authorities 6/23/1774.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 5; Taunted for their love of peace 7/7/1774.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 5; Doing their best to avoid war 5/15/1774.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 8; Request a Treaty 8/19/1778; Declared allies of N. Amer. "Colonies" 9/26/1778; Great number assembled to hear reading of Treaty 9/30/1778; Must not shelter any hostile Indians 10/2/1778; To be forced into war 10/12/1778.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; In fear of Six Nations 3/18/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 6; Need moral support of Christians 4/20/1778; Endangered by Munsee accepting War Belt 4/29/1778; At peace 5/23/1778; To be considered enemies unless they appear at Pittsbg. 6/12/1778; Get favorable reply fr. Gen. Hand 6/22/1778.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 5; Expected to support Brit. Governor 2/19/1778; Exposed to Munsee slander 3/1/1778; Dying captain eager to hear of the Saviour 3/10/1778; Folder 6; In fear of American attack 3/27/1778; Believed in danger from militia 4/2/1778.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 137; Folder 2; Hoped to accept naturalization of missionaries 1/14/1771; Living on Muskingum River 3/13/1771.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 8; Death of their peaceful chief 11/4/1776; 11/15-16-18/76; 11/21/1776; Peace reaffirmed at treaty 11/19/1776; Said to be ignorant of other nation's scheming 11/12/1776.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 8; Criticized by Delamattenoos for having white people living on land granted to them 11/12/1776.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 151; Folder 1; Sympathetic with missionaries in distress 9/4/1781; Returning to their own homes 9/28/1781; Visitors, mocking and deriding 10/10/1781; Promised rewards for their actions 10/14/1781; Captains, reproach Brit. Governor for his leniency toward missionaries 1/4/1782.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 5; Assured of the White people's friendship 6/3/1774; Keepers of the "Peace Belt" 6/9/1774.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 8; Invitation to Bill Chelloway declined 1/3/1771.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 3; Persuaded to move to the Wyandot country 7/22/1777; Resist Wyandot pressure on question of neutrality 7/23/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 5; Chief Killbuck 12/5/1768; also 12/12/1768.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 8; Have to keep incognito at Detroit 10/17/1778; In key position among the nations 10/17/1778; Part of nation going over to the British side 10/28/1778; Well treated by U.S. Army authorities 11/8/1778; To be attacked at British Governor's instigation 11/11/1778.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 8; Split by Capt. Pipe's removal 11/24/1778; Folder 9; Threatened by other nations 2/6/1779; Accepted War Belt from Gen. McIntosh 3/8/1779; Warriors at Lichtenau 3/12/1779; Requested by Shawnee to go to war 3/15/1779.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 9; To be annihilated for their neutrality 3/19/1779; Folder 10; Delegation to appear before U.S. Congress 4/17/1779; Warriors dejected after unsuccessful expedition 4/18/1779; Threatened with attack 5/3-4/1779.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.

Box 148; Folder 1; Warriors roaming 9/20/1780.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 8; Chiefs calling all Susquehanna Indians to Allegheny territory 4/24/1771.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; Decide to be neutral in case of war 3/13/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; To be attacked along with Christians 3/14/1777; Their peacefulness infuriates Mingue 3/16/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 3; Towns passed through by raiders, against direct orders 7/19/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; Try to return war-belt to Delamattenoes 7/25/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 8; Attempt to eradicate magic poison 2/17/1806; Same 3/15/1806; Chiefs at Woapicamikunk addressed in wampum message from the Christians 3/3/1806; Folder 18; Steps toward detection & destruction of black magic No. 2 4/1/1806.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 3; Threatened by Mingo 2/9/1772.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 8; Included in benevolent offer from the Quakers 8/19/1806; Ref. to the "little" chief, [?] 9/6/1806.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 6; Chiefs receiving message from Indians governor 4/4/1804; Nationality of a woman married to a Cherokee 5/6/1804.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 2; Hoped to exert their influence in interest of peace 11/2/1771; Folder 3; Not owners of land on Beaver Creek 1/13/1772.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; 3/19/1777; 3/22/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; 3/23/1777; 3/25/1777.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 9; To enjoy friendship and solidarity with Six Nations 2/8/1772.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 18; Changing their residences No. 3 4/1/1806; Steps against magic No. 4 4/11/1806; Called Lennapeweck No. 4 4/11/1806; Murders stopped by violent reaction from within the nation No. 5 7/21/1806; Surpassed in wildness & vices by their neighbors No. 8 8/5/1806.

Delawares.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; Men included in group marching to the settlements for murder 7/9/1777.

Delawares, White River group.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 2; Residence of chiefs visited 5/24/1801; Folder 3; Forming the majority of White River population 6/3/1801; Chiefs returning from the treaty 6/21/1801; Folder 4; Individ. seeking permission to live with the Christians 1/14/1802.

Dellamattenoes ("Tschenontattae").

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 11; Peace message to the eastern nations No. 2 7/6/1768.

Dellamettanu.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 1; Delaware name of Wyandot 8/22/1798; footnote.

Dschipawaas.

Indian Nations.
see Chippewa.

Esopus.

Indian Nations.
see Sopsi.

Five Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 115; Folder 6; Accused of warlike intentions 4/6/1756.

Five Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 125; Folder 1; Not authorizing attempts to pressurize Christian Indians 8/11/1758.

Five Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. No. 5 7/20/1755.

Five Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 116; Folder 7; Old friendship to be renewed by visit from Bethlehem 5/8/1750.

Five Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Indian Nations.
Box 118; Folder 1; Visited by Zeisberger & Friedrich 6/8/1754; Spangenberg's visit recalled 6/22/1754; Demand of tax from Mahicans & Delawares 6/23/1754; Tax paid 6/26/1754; Folder 5; Inviting Gnadenhütten Christians to move to Wyoming No. 3 11/2/1754.

Five Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 8; Delegates expected No. 14 6/18/1755.

Five Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 118; Folder 2; Ordering Christians Mahicans & Delawares to settle at Wyoming 11/2/1754; Ref. 11/5/1754.

Five Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 9; Pleased with missionaries' attitude toward traders No. 4 5/8/1753.

Five Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 122; Folder 3; Message to Indians at Cranberry 4/16/1753.

Five Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 3/16/1753; Interested in outcome of Nanticoke & Shawnee visit at Gnadenhütten 3/28/1753.

Five Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 5; Councillors arriving at Shamokin 6/9/1749; Councillors found polite & modest 6/12/1749; Leaders arriving at Shamokin 7/20/1749; Visitors at Shamokin 7/22/1749; Plan of visit by Bethlehem leaders 7/26/1749.

Five Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 5; Travelling plans of members of Great Council discussed 4/10/1749; Idem 4/11/1749; Visit considered by Zeisberger 4/19/1749; Wampum message from Weiser 4/22/1749; Delegates seen on their way to Philadelphia 5/14/1749.

Five Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 111; Folder 1; Conference on war or peace at Albany 10/1745.

Five Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 112; Folder 11; Favoring removal of Shekomeko Mahicans to Wyoming No. 1 5/24/1745.

Five Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 1; Treating the Delawares as foolish children 9/15/1742; Folder 2; Apt simile in expressing displeasure at presence of missionaries 10/31/1745; Folder 8; Siding with the British No. 5 9/7/1746; Fighting against the French No. 8 12/27/1746.

Five Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 11; Selling land, called "New Purchase" No. 3 11/28/1768; Granting permission for Christians to settle at Wialusing No. 6 1769.

Five Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 5; Bitterly hated for their double-dealing with the Delawares & Munsee 2/21/1803.

Five Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 119; Folder 1; Considered well-intentioned toward Gnadenhütten Christians No. 10.10 3/11/1754; Ref. No. 10.13 3/12/1754.

Five Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 119; Folder 1; Sponsors of reunion between Mahicans & Delawares No. 9 4/5/1753.

Flatheads.

Indian Nations.
Box 112; Folder 11; Feared as living close to Wyoming No. 2 5/1745.

Flatheads.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 2; To be attacked by Delawares 10/9/1745; Folder 9; Frequently attacked No. 2 4/21/1747.

Flatheads.

Indian Nations.
Box 116; Folder 2; Large number killed by Abraham's brother 8/20/31/1747.

Flatheads.

Indian Nations.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 5/30/1745; Feared by the Mahicans 6/1/1745.

Flatheads.

Indian Nations.
Box 112; Folder 8; Considered extremely ferocious 6/1/1745.

Flatheads.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 3; New Attack 10/13/1747; Folder 4; Ref. 4/26/1748.

Flatheads.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 3; Attacked by war party 10/12/1747.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Flatheads.

Indian Nations.
Box 111; Folder 4-A; Separated from Mohawk territory by English interference 6/29/1743.

Fox.

Indian Nations.
see Moske.

French Indians.

Indian Nations.
Box 118; Folder 3; Threatening safety of Gnadenhütten 10/30/1755.

French Indians.

Indian Nations.
Box 113; Folder 2; Believed to be attacking New Jersey 1/12/1746.

French Indians.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 7; Seen near Shamokin 10/11/1755; Folder 8; Seen close to Shamokin No. 17 10/26/1755.

French Indians.

Indian Nations.
Box 112; Folder 4; Feared by white settlers 8/11/1744.

French Indians.

Indian Nations.
Box 115; Folder 3; Accused of violence and murder 7/16/1755; Folder 4; Allegedly supplied with ammunition from Bethlehem 11/19/1755.

French Neutrals.

Indian Nations.
Box 115; Folder 6; Political group in Connecticut 5/11/1756.

Gachnawage.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 4; In Canada christianized by French 9/17-23/73; Folder 5; Represented at Great Council 6/23/1774.

Gachpa (Cayuga).

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 4; Included in peace treaty 3/3/1770.

Gachpa (Cayuga).

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 3; Sending message, jointly with Delamatteno from Ohio Territory 7/6/1766.

Gachpa (Cayuga? Erie?).

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 11; Peace message to eastern nations No. 2 7/6/1766.

Ganey.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 6; See Conoy-probably 5/21/1753.

Gatapés.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 1; Standing for Catawba 9/30/1742.

Gatochwa (Cherokee).

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 2; Individ. suspected of being a spy 9/27/1765.

Gatochwa; see Cherokee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 1; 6/22/1773.

Highland Indian.

Indian Nations.
Box 125; Folder 1; Nationality of visitors at Nain 11/13/1758.

Hurons.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 1; French name of Wyandot 8/22/1798; footnote.

Hurons.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 5; Object of Badger's missionary activities 5/30/1808.

Huschars.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 11; See Osage.

Iroquois, (Five Nations).

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 1; Treaty with Zinzendorf 8/16/1742; Erecting memorial columns in Pa. 9/27/1742; Names of their clans 9/27/1742; Character & political organization described 9/29/1742.

Iroquois, (Five Nations).

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 4; Closing Susquehanna valley to Westenhooch Mahicans 10/9/1753.

Jersey Indians.

Indian Nations.
Box 127; Folder 2; Visitors at Philadelphia 9/20/1764.

Jersey Indians.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 4; Ordered to move to Allegheny area 5/20/1767.

Kickapoo.

Indian Nations.
Box 163; Folder 10; Robbing Denke 10/9/1813.

Kickapoo.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 11; Having their hunting grounds at the upper St. Marys R. 9/2/1808; Hunting on upper St. Marys R. 11/3/1808; (suppl.).

Kickapoo ("Gigapu").

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 3; Tribesman, harmless visitors 8/10/1800.

Kickapoo ("Kigapu").

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 3; Afflicted with smallpox 12/12/1801; Folder 18; For removed from Cincinnati No. 8 8/5/1806; Folder 8; Starting trouble with the Twichtwe 4/21/1806.

Kickapoo ("Kikapu").

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 3; Members of hostile alliance 7/15/1777.

Kickapoo ("Kikapu").

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 3; Advise neighbors to keep peace 5/22/1773.

Kickapoo ("Kikapus", "Kikabus", "Kigapoos").

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 1; Described as physically strong, no drinkers, not wearing silver decorations 8/13/1804; Folder 11; Called horse-thieves 8/27/1808.

Kickapoo ("Kikapus", "Kikabus", "Kigapoos").

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 8; Said to be ready to fight with the Chippewa 1/27/1801.

Koskaski (Kaskaskia).

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 3; Members of hostile alliance 7/15/1777.

Lennapewack.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 18; Name of the Delawares No. 4 4/11/1806.

Linni Lenape, "Proper Indians".

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 1; Self-designation of the Delaware 8/17/1798.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 10; Included in Gelelemond's order to go to war 8/2/1779.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 5; Group from Stockbridge travelling to the White River 7/8/1808; Folder 11; In danger of losing their claim to land on St. Marys R. 9/7/1808; Folder 5; Tribesmen stopping at Petquotting 10/25/1808.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 152; Folder 1; Nationality of Renatus 11/22/1783; same 4/23/1784; Folder 2; Tribesmen attending service at Gnadenhütten, H. 9/6/1785; Tribesmen attentive listeners at service 9/16/1785.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.
Box 151; Folder 1; Non-Christian men, going with Marcus to Twichtwe territory 12/19/1782.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 11; 9/21/1780; 9/22/1780.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 8; Visitor with message to Christian Mohicans 10/12/1778; Christian group invited to move westward 10/12/1778; Folder 10; Christians with teachers invited to Shawnee territory 5/5/1779.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 7; Christian message to the Shawnee remembered 7/22/1777; Folder 8; Bartholomaeus' nationality 9/23/1778.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 1; Abandoning ancient territories on Mohawk R. 8/29/1798; Folder 2; Nationals said to live west of Mississippi 2/25/1799.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 6; Tribesman accepted as Goshen resident 1/25/1800; Nationality of Nahigapawi 4/7/1800; Folder 7; National getting his punishment for bringing liquor 7/31/1800; Folder 12; New Stockbridge Christians visiting at Goshen 1/7/1803.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 18; Josua's nationality No. 2 4/1/1806; Idem No. 4 4/11/1806.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.
Box 111; Folder 5; Castles on upper and lower Hudson River, Rensselaer Co. A 9/4/1743; Idem B 9/4/1743; Visited at Hudson River villages B 9/5/1743.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.
Box 163; Folder 1; Nationality of Maria, w. of Abraham 7/13/1808; same 7/25/1808.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 9; Nationality of Jephta 2/14/1805; Folder 10; Tribesman, tentatively admitted 1/27/1806.

Mahican.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 5; Seven man delegation visiting at Woapicamikunk 4/10/1803; Folder 15; Delegation appearing at White R. No. 2 4/12/1803; Folder 8; Nationality of Josua 3/17/1806.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 173; Folder 3; Former mission member, visiting Zeisberger 11/29/1806.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 118; Folder 6; Former mission members exerting a harmful influence No. 5 7/20/1755; Belt with message from the Susquehanna No. 15 10/19/1755.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 2; Objects of Quaker mission efforts 5/11/1799.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 152; Folder 2; Opposed to return of Christians to former home 9/12/1785; Opposing coming of Christians to south side of Lake Erie 10/26/1785.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 2; Nationality of Petty's husband 4/16/1789.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 2; Nationality of visiting woman attracted by Christian services 7/5/1789; Folder 4; Nationality of Abraham's son-in-law 7/27/1790; Nationality of woman brought to Christian town to die 10/31/1790.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 4; Nationality of son of Joseph Snowshoe, new resident 2/2/1791; Family losing members in drowning accident 7/5/1791.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 1; Government messengers pleased to come to fellow-Christians 7/4/1792.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 1; Messengers, Christians, passing through Fairfield 11/20/1792; Individual giving information on church life at home 11/30/1792; Individual hearing religious testimony of Fairfield Christians 12/12/1792.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 3; Tribesman finding admission in spite of his wife's resistance 12/27/1796; Tribesman baptized, Jephthah 1/6/1797.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 163; Folder 2; Chief Hendrick from Stockbridge, on way to White River 6/1/1809.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 1; Not rating highly with Zinzendorf 8/16/1742; Folder 2; Ref. 10/31/1745.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 4; Christians at Stockbridge sending solemn message to Fairfield 10/24/1801; Name given as Muhheconnuk nation 10/24/1801.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 116; Folder 2; Alerted by wampum for war against the French 10/11/1747; Folder 5; Accepting Christ in increasing numbers 3/16/1749.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 5; Interpreter explains religious pictures 7/3/1775; Visitors 7/10/1775; Folder 6; 16 in number living at Ghütten (O.) 3/26/1776.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 4; Son-in-law of Netawatwees, seeking after God in his sorrow 2/27/1775; Folder 5; Son-in-law of Netawatwees, interested visitor 3/15/1775; Visitor with family from Meemkekak 3/18/1775; 6/21/1775.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Don't accept orders from Shawnee 7/7/1774; Firm in decision to preserve peace 7/16/1774; Individ., wounded and robbed, to be indemnified by govt. 7/17/1774; One man fr. Ghütten to take part in peace talks 7/27/1774.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 2; Nationality of visitor at Gnadenhütten 5/9/1751; Folder 3; Individual at Wyoming remembering Sister Mack's words 7/26/1752; Esd. featured in poem by Zinzendorf 7/27/1752; Esdem 7/29/1752.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 114; Folder 4; Nationality of young man seeking admission 7/11/1751.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.
Box 112; Folder 2; Unwilling to help the British against the French 7/17/1744.

Mahican.
Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 115; Folder 3; Nationality of visiting bondman 1/28/1755.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 163; Folder 5; Tribesmen, visiting Fairfield 3/4/1810; Folder 8; Nationality of visitors at Fairfield 3/5/1812.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 4; Stockbridge and Albany group accused of despoiling other Indians 9/17-23/73.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 12; Copy of speech sent to Fairfield 1/31/1803; Folder 13; Christian delegation referred to 6/24/1803; Christian delegates expressing satisfaction with success of their journey 8/16/1803.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 9; Marching to the settlements for murder 7/9/1777.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Forming separate group among Ghütten Christians 3/9/1777; First to accept the Gospel 4/5/1777.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 119; Folder 1; Inviting the Delawares to renew an old treaty of friendship No. 9 4/5/1753.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 117; Folder 4; Not permitted by Five Nations to move to the Susquehanna 10/9/1753; Beginning of their conversion recalled 12/24/1753.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 119; Folder 1; Christian group accused by Abraham of denying their responsibility No. 10.9 3/11/1754.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 119; Folder 1; Group accusing Abraham of exceeding his authority No. 10.10 3/11/1754.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 118; Folder 1; Nationality of old woman from Wyoming 5/12/1754; Living in separate row in the new town at Gnadenhütten 5/26/1754; Getting building lots assigned 5/27/1754; Supposed to pay tax to the Five Nations 6/23/1754.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 118; Folder 1; Paying tax 6/26/1754; Folder 2; To be visited at Wyoming 7/22/1754; Settled at Wyoming by order of Five Nations 11/2/1754; Folder 5; Living on Five Nations property at Wyoming No. 3 11/2/1754.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 7; Bearers of unpleasant news on spying Delamattonoos 10/7-12/76.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 4; Ghütten group recd. message from Gischenatsi in Spring 1773 9/17-23/73.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 125; Folder 1; Presence of Christian section at Bethlehem explained 8/11/1758.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 2; Family fr. Kaskaskunk, visiting at Gnadenhütten 9/22/1773; Visitors continue journey downstream 9/25/1773.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; Visitors at Gnadenhütten 6/21/1774; Conclude peace 6/21/1774; Individ. attacked, robbed 6/25/1774; Treated by Schmick 6/25/1774; Close relative of Josua Sen. 6/28/1774; Victim of attack brought to Woaktammiko 6/29/1774.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 12; Owners of tract of land on St. Marys River 1/7/1803; Referred to as grand-children in message from Goshen Christians 1/8/1803; New Stockbridge Christians addressed in written message from Goshen 1/8/1803; Ref. 1/10/1803; Text of written speech to Goshen Christians 1/11/1803.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; 3 men fr. Ghütten to go to the Chief 6/11/1773; Folder 1; 12 visitors attending services at Gnadenhütten 7/10/1773.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 4; Fairfield Christians replying to message 10/29/1801; Folder 7; Members of delegation stopping at Fairfield 7/2/1803; More members joining their colleagues 7/4/1803.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 3; Grandchildren of the Delawares 6/2-3/1773.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 144; Folder 1; Attentive visitors at services at Gnadenhütten 5/27/1773.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 2; Grandchildren of the Delawares 10/17/1772.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.
Box 175; Folder 4; Group emigrating from Massachusetts to the White River 10/4/1818; Folder 5; Nationality of family returning from White River 9/8/1819.

Mahican.

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 3; Nationality of respectable old woman coming to Gnadenhütten 8/3/1752; Same, telling the story of her religious life 8/4/1752; Governor at Westenhooch to have report on Nanticoke & Shawnee 9/6/1752; Folder 4; Nationality of the majority at Gnadenhütten 3/18/1753.

Mahican ("Mohican").

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 3; Returning from Nescopeco 5/4/1766; Translation of Lieberkühn's Gospel Harmony by Schmick 11/14/1766; Folder 4; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Frhütten nationals receiving message from Sir Wm. Johnson 4/4/1768.

Mahican ("Mohican").

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Suggestion to concentrate all members of nation at one place 4/5/1768; Answer promised later 4/8/1768.

Mahican ("Mohican").

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 2; Tribesmen living on Muskingum River 3/13/1771.

Mahican ("Mohican").

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 1; Nationality of Benjamin 6/10/1768.

Mahican ("Mohican").

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Frhütten group sending written answer to Johnson's suggestion 7/17/1768; Frhütten group sending reply to Sir Wm. Johnson 8/16/1768; Tribesman wondering whether there could be grace with God for a man like him 9/11/1768; Nationality of Abraham, of Anahochquage 9/17/1768.

Mahican ("Mohican").

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 3; Nationality of woman admitted for trial 9/18/1772.

Mahican ("Mohican").

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 8; Nationality of Johannes 2/10/1771; 2/13/71 2/17/1771.

Mahican ("Mohican").

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 3; Nationality of Benigna 1/25/1771.

Mahican ("Mohican").

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 6; Nationality of Johannes 9/10/1769.

Mahican ("Mohican").

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Frhütten group receiving renewed invitation to come to Treaty 9/23/1768; Folder 6; Tribesman coming from Albany for food 7/19/1769.

Mahican ("Mohican").

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 8; Tribesmen with letter from Col. Croghan 4/9/1771; Tribesmen arriving from Pittsburg 8/7/1771.

Mahican ("Mohican").

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 1; Non-Christian part supposed to move to Allegheny area 8/12/1769.

Mahican ("Mohican, Mahicander").

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 1; Stockbridge, Mass., group recipients of messages from Gekelemukpechünk Delawares 6/5/1772; Folder 2; Called grandchildren of the Delaware chief at Gekelemukpechünk 10/2/1772; Settlement, Gnadenhütten, started 10/9/1772.

Mahicander.

Indian Nations.
see Mahican.

Mahicans.

Indian Nations.
Box 111; Folder 1; Threatened by the Mohawks 4/29/1745.

Mahicans.

Indian Nations.
Box 112; Folder 11; Encouraged by Five Nations to move to Wyoming No. 1 5/24/1745; Idem No. 2 5/1745.

Mahicans.

Indian Nations.
Box 111; Folder 1; Attempts to involve the Christians in their political affairs 10/1745.

Mahicans.

Indian Nations.
Box 114; Folder 8; Reported to have made a covenant with the Delawares 9/4/1753.

Mahicans.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 4; Sending a speech to all Delawares 6/21/1807; 9 man delegation from New Stockbridge stopping at Petquotting 10/7/1807; Delegates returning from Woapicamikunk 12/30/1807; Delegates treating local Indians at a big drinking party 12/31/1807.

Mahicans.

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 6; Living on land donated by Twichtwe near Gigejunkt No. 5 5/14/1807.

Mahikanders.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 1; Dutch form of the name of the Mahican 8/29/1798; note.

Maqua.

Indian Nations.
see Mohawk.

Maquaische.

Indian Nations.
see Mohawk.

Massasaugies.

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 1; See Missisauga.

Mennissinger.

Indian Nations.
see Minisink.

Miami.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 8; Beneficiaries of Quaker mission effort 8/19/1806.

Miami.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 2; Individuals, visiting at Ghütten (O.) 1/22-23/74.

Miami (Twitchtwe).

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 10; Attacking & sacking an Osage town 9/10/1802; Folder 11; Under principal chief, Long Bearded Man 11/16/1802; Folder 12; Grant of land on St. Marys R. to the Mahicans 1/7/1803; Tribesman returning from Washington, D.C. 2/20/1803.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 9; Trying to get white men's scalps 4/13/1779; Folder 10; Allied with British, to attack Fort Laurens 5/25/1779; "Remove the missionaries to get the Delawares into the war" 5/31/1779.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 10; Included in group under Cpt. Cayn's command 6/4/1779; Returning without success 6/12/1779; Ready for an attack on Goschachking 6/19/1779; Folder 9; Explorers stopping at Schönbrunn 6/23/1779; Accompanying Simon Girtey 7/4/1779.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 148; Folder 1; Captain included in group invited to Heckewälder's house 5/7/1781; Chief Gajaschuta 6/12/1781; Said to plan murder of Christians 8/11/1781.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 9; Group on way to Gnadenhütten 7/5/1779; Towns soon to be attacked by Americans 7/31/1779.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 3; Have Shawnee living among them 7/29/1777; To be told to do no harm to miss'ries. 7/31/1777; Folder 4; Visiting warriors, modest & friendly 8/13/1777; Accept agrt. betw. Half King and Christians 8/14/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 8; Invitation to be declined 7/4/1804; Visitors 8/4/1804.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 4; Chief at White River instigated to burn persons for superstitious reasons 10/19/1802.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 8; Delegation from Grand River inviting to a great council-fire at Bwego 6/30/1804.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 2; Feared by Chippewa 4/20/1802.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 4; Believed to be intent on war with the Chippewa 3/3/1801; Retinue of Capt. Brant 6/6/1801.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 6; Visitors at Lichtenau 4/30/1778; Warriors, behaving decently 5/5/1778; To be called back from war against "Colonies" 5/23/1778; Seem civilized compared with Munsee 6/4/1778; Folder 7; Returning from bloody raid 7/17/1778.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index

Author Index

Box 147; Folder 5; Feared planning attack on Delawares 12/31/1777; Reported in March coming to kill white missionaries 12/31/1777; Waylaying moving Shawnee 12/18/1777; Folder 6; Main culprits in raids against settlements 4/24/1778.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 9; Marching to the settlements for murder 7/9/1777; Ordered by Onondaga Chief to stop murdering 7/24/1777; Warriors appearing at Schönbrunn 7/27/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 4; Inc. among warriors at Goschachgünk 8/15/1777; Disciplined for stealing 8/15/1777; Getting unruly 8/17/1777; Behave decently 8/20/1777; Drunk 8/23/1777; Planning attack on Delawares and Christians 8/25/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 3; Importing rum at Damascus 5/2/1769; Language, with Delaware language main vehicle of communication 5/17/1769; Name used for Seneca 5/21/1769; Seeking to take trader's life 6/11/1769; Tribesman in excitement about arrival of white settlers 6/21/1769.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Decided to kill missionaries at sugar cooking time 3/7/1777; Recruiting helpers from other nations 3/7/1777; Drawing Munsee to their side 3/11/1777; To open attack on Christian towns in 3 days 3/14/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 9; Roaming group appearing at Ghütten 7/28/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 3; Have supporters at peace council 7/10/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Definite war plans in previous Spring revealed 6/18/1777; Murdering and stealing 6/18/1777; Folder 3; To receive message 7/2/1777; Warriors visiting Lichtenau 7/3/1777; Messengers returning 7/5/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 9; Warriors passing Gnadenhütten 6/10/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; To be persuaded to do no more harm 5/26/1777; To be convinced the Six Nations don't want them to fight 5/27/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Considered only disturbers of peace 5/1/1777; Large force raiding settlements 5/12/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 4; Fleeing 8/24/1777; Visitors at Lichtenau 9/16/1777; Folder 5; Accused of stealing Zeisbr's horse 10/5/1777; 10/24/1777; Returning from raid 12/1/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 137; Folder 1; Not trying to stop travelling Christians 4/18/1770; Feared to raise objections to presence of missionaries at Langundo Utenünk 6/25/1770; Accused of breaking the peace 7/31/1770; Peace with Virginians 8/10/1770; War with Virginians averted 8/26/1770.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 5; Residents of Woaketammeki, visiting at Schönbrunn 5/29/1774; Suspected of murder 6/7/1774.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 5; Roaming around Tuscarawi 5/27/1774.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; With Shawnee warring against whites 5/26/1774; War party said to have been stopped 5/30/1774.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 5; Out to kill traders 5/26/1774.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 4; Threatening conflict with Shawnee 11/6/1773; Folder 5; Losses in fight with white people on Ohio River 5/8/1774; On flight fr. Ohio River, bring danger to travellers 5/9/1774; Breathing revenge, inciting to war 5/15/1774.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 137; Folder 3; Forced to give up war plans 4/10/1772; Visitors 4/28/1772.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 9; To be heard at Schechschequanünk 3/29/1772.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 3; Claiming right to land on Beaver Creek 1/13/1772; Reported to have killed Andrew Montour 1/26/1772; Trying to push other nations into war against white people 2/9/1772.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 2; Chief leaving Langundo Utenunk with better idea of Christian principles 3/5/1771; Tribesman from Onondaga, two-faced 3/16/1771; Nationality of Agnes 5/18/1771; Allied with Shawnee against Virginians 11/2/1771.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Renewed raids against white settlements 1/7/1777; Bunch of murderers and robbers, defeated 1/21/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 8; Tribesmen, entertained 2/9/1771.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 2; Companions of Brant 1/8/1789; Told to kill the Petquoting Christians 3/15/1789; Served by Christian minister at Anahochquage 4/13/1789; Their intentions unknown 4/26/1789; Horse-thieves 5/13/1789.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 9; On march toward Fort Laurens 2/18/1779; Assert no reason for Christians to be afraid 3/1/1779; Threatening remarks 3/26/1779; Warriors at Lichtenau 3/12/1779; Warriors attending service 3/14/1779; Trying to lure away Christians 3/19/1779.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 8; Not included in General McIntosh's invitation 11/24/1778; Towns above Goschgosching objective of frontiersmen's expedition 12/14/1778; Out to attack Fort Laurens 12/16/1778; Folder 9; Noticed earthquake 2/13/1779.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 7; Agnes' nationality 8/16/1778; Folder 8; Seen roaming 8/26/1778; Captured Israel's adopted son 9/20/1778; Nicolaus' nationality 10/18/1778; Bloody act at Little Beaver Creek 11/13/1778.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; Language forming one of the two main linguistic branches 8/25/1769; Folder 4; Tribesmen passing through Lawunakhannek 1/11/1770; Tribesmen, visitors 4/8/1770.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; Said to have attacked traders 7/27/1769; Young men acting against orders of their chiefs 8/2/1769; Tribesman passing through Lamunakhannek 8/11/1769; Nation not friendly to the Chippewa 8/21/1769.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 9; Conspire against Jungmann 3/3/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 8; Looking for white people 11/12/1776; Not intending to do harm to missionaries 11/12/1776; To be attacked by Virginians 11/19/1776.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 6; Their presence at the armistice conference demanded 11/5/1774; Advised to leave Shawnee territory 12/3/1774; Intend to move toward the Lakes 3/10/1775.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 8; Accused of murderous devices 11/26/1776; Roaming, a menace to travelers 12/7/1776.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 2; Nationality of Agnes 2/9/1771; Hostile Chief staying over at Langundo Utenünk 2/26/1771; Language used by Agnes for interpreting 2/27/1771.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 1; Tribesman, old acquaintance of Zeisbr. decided to live at Goschgoschünk 6/10/1768; Hunting chief in need of corn 6/28/1768; Tribesman to be questioned about origin of terrifying Wampum message 7/20/1760.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 6; Feared by Chippewa 8/7/1804; same 8/8/1804; same 8/9/1804.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 9; Tribesmen, visitors 9/7/1804; Folder 10; Attending Fairfield services 11/3/1805; Folder 12; Tribesman, new husband of Ruth, applying for admission 12/14/1807; Temporarily permitted to stay 12/24/1807.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 157; Folder 4; Rumored to come & kill the Indians 2/15/1807; Same 3/17/1807; Folder 11; Objects of Presbyterian mission on Sandusky R. 8/27/1808; Folder 5; Hoping their sister's son would have something to eat for his uncle 9/27/1808.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 163; Folder 1; Visitors, donating translation of Gospel of John 3/6/1808; Travellers entertained 5/30/1808; Companions of Sir John? Johnson Wm.? 7/7/1808; Folder 2; Hungry tribesmen, fed 7/2/1809; Nationality of feuding neighbors 7/9/1809.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 163; Folder 2; Men consenting to peaceful settlement of feud 7/11/1809; Tribesmen leaving Fairfield 7/25/1809; Nationality of Heinrich 12/3/1809.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Make travelling unsafe 4/10/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Warriors on the march to Schönbrunn 4/2/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 9; Rumors on their devices against missionaries 4/3-4/1777; Disorderly conduct of occupying group at Schönbrunn 4/10/1777; Murders committed at 3 places 4/13/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 9; Bloody losses 4/15/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; Feared by traders 6/18/1774; Chief at Woaktammiki not making peace 6/21/1774; In large number said to be out against whites 7/3/1774.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 5; Accompanying travelling Cherokee King 4/24/1768.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 4; Living peacefully on land granted by U.S. Congress 8/22/1790; Warriors priding themselves in a treacherous, bloody act 4/1/1791; Believed to live at peace with the white people 6/10/1791; News on advance of American army 6/19/1791.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 1; Living at heads of Maumee River 9/14/1798; Folder 2; Members of the Cayuga nation, returning to Grand River 8/31/1799; Folder 4; Carriers of rumors 2/14/1801.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 161; Folder 1; Living in towns on Allegheny River 6/12/1792; Folder 3; Killing and robbing 8/14/1797.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 5; Listening to Joseph Brant at Maumee River 9/12/1791.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 5; Message from the Six Nations 8/26/1774; Blamed as instigators of war 9/12/1774.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; Warriors coming with white scalps 7/5/1774; Gone to war 7/9/1774; Casualties in skirmish w. Virginians 8/3/1774.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 10; Men half starved after unsuccessful expedition 10/22/1779.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 152; Folder 2; Territory, home of travelling Nanticoke 9/5/1785; Causing unrest 11/16/1785.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 153; Folder 1; Speech delivered before Cuyahoga Christians 1/20/1787.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 1; Language used between visiting father and son 1/27/1788; Folder 2; Individual carrying news of Muskingum treaty 12/18/1788; Attentive visitor at Christmas Eve service 12/24/1788; Warriors accompanying Joseph Brant 12/29/1788.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Taken to task at treaty 11/16/1776; To be punished for their murderous acts 11/19/1776.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 9; Declared the only trouble-makers among Indian Nations 4/16/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 147; Folder 2; Language serving as vehicle for conversation between Zeisbr. and Wyandots 7/10/1776; Accused of white man's murder 7/11/1776; Making prisoners 7/13/1776; Their town not safe for government messenger 7/23/1776.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Addressed in sharp terms by White Eye 1/22/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; To be listened to 4/22/1769.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Crossing Ohio River in bloody raids 10/23/1776; Out to "bash in white people's heads" 11/12/1776; Have ministers 11/12/1776.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 7; Attack on white trader 9/26/1776.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Started out against white settlements 8/30/1776; Nothing being talked but war 9/3/1776; Trying to draw Shawnee into war 9/15/1776; Attack and rob trader 9/25/1776.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 7; Warriors arrived at Shawnee Towns 8/27/1776.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Warn Delawares not to trust ministers 8/7/1776; Instigators of raids into Virginia 8/11/1776; Ready to attack Fort on Canhawa River 8/23/1776.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 7; Beginning murderous acts 7/31/1776.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 173; Folder 10; Ref. 12/2/1813.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 7; Yielding white prisoners 7/15/1776.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 1; Members of Six Nations, asking for corn 2/27/1769.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 7; Go out to murder white people 5/23-24/76.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 1; Visitors at Lichtenau 4/15/1776.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 8; Visitors 4/15/1776.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 7; Raid and commit murder in Virginia 1/11/1776.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 5; To come to peace treaty 9/16/1775; Folder 6; Chief accompanying Gibson 11/17/1775.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 6; Stopping on way to Pittsburg 4/23/1775; Folder 7; Ex-prisoners fr. Pittsburg, visiting 7/16/1775.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 5; Travelling, provided with food 4/18/1775.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 5; Plan to free prisoners held at Pitsbg. 3/24/1775.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Bringing war belt to Cherokees 7/25/1776.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; Group of 18 reported out to murder missionaries 4/1/1777; Receive Wampum message from Coschachkung Councillor 4/2/1777; Reported going to Pittsburg 4/2/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 7; Angry at Shawnee for attending treaty at Pittsburg 10/19/1776.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Blame Christians for Delaware neutrality 3/16/1777; Measures to be taken in case of their coming 3/17/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 5; Nationality of preacher coming from Sandusky 9/30/1808.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; Planning to murder white missionaries 3/4/1777; Group out to kill white people 3/4/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; Said to be coming to murder white missionaries 3/16/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 9; Threaten the life of white missionaries 3/20/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; Suspected to be involved in shooting incident 3/16/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Plotting against Delawares 3/21/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; Accepted war belt 2/27/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 1; Supposed to have forbidden attendance at services 8/3/1768; Possibly forcing Christians out of Allegheny region 8/6/1768; Folder 2; Considered unalterably hostile to the Gospel 8/9/1768.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Planning to destroy all whites and their Indian friends 2/24/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; Gathered in large numbers to fight the Virginians 2/4/1777.

Mingo.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 2; Close to Zeisberger's heart 11/7/1768; Friendly to Zeisberger 11/29/1768.

Mingo ("Mingoe, Mingue, Mingwe").

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 1; bad reputation 4/21/1772; Ordered by their superiors to move fr. Ohio Riv. village 4/21/1772; Folder 4; Turn over land of disputed ownership to white settlers 6/25/1773; Remarks on their language 9/17-23/73.

Mingo (Mingee, Mingue).

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 2; Nationality of Tawales, visitor at Petquotting 2/17/1805; Group at Sandusky praised for higher moral standards 6/5/1805; Nationality of preacher at Munsee Town 7/13/1805.

Mingo (Mingee, Mingue).

Indian Nations.
Box 173; Folder 10; Scattered tribesmen finding refuge at Sandusky 3/2/1813.

Mingo (Mingue, Mingwe, Minqua, Minquas); Iroquois, Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 1; Donating bear meat to travelling Christians 5/21/1765; Folder 3; Wampum message requesting assistance for travelling Tuscarores, Nantikok, Jerseys 10/19/1766.

Mingoe.

Indian Nations.
Box 163; Folder 6; Delegates on their way to Brantford 8/24/1810; Nationality of Heinrich 1/6/1811; Folder 8; Under command of Captain John Norton 8/5/1812.

Mingoe (Iroquois).

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 4; Visitor 3/5/1748; Visitor receiving treatment by bloodletting 3/27/1748.

Minisink.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; Chief dissuades Mingo fr. carrying out murderous plan 3/4/1777; Warrior, Schitam, at Gnadenhütten, O. 7/28/1777.

Minisink.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Firm in decision to preserve peace 7/16/1774; Folder 6; Called sister of Delawares 3/26/1776.

Minisink.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 8; Name applied to Munsee living in Welhik Thuppeck 3/26/1776.

Minisink.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 9; To enjoy friendship and solidarity with Six Nations 2/8/1772.

Minisink ("Mennissinger").

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Chief visiting 5/6/1774; "Sister" of Shawnee, advise to keep peace 5/17/1774; Advice accepted 5/18/1774; 3 Christian men to go to the Chief 6/11/1774; Conclude peace 6/21/1774; Don't accept orders from Shawnee 7/7/1774.

Minisink (Menissing, Mensinger, Mennesinger).

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 1; Considered trouble-makers 3/12/1769; Chiefs hard at work opposing the mission 7/12/1769.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Minisink (Menissing, Mensinger, Mennesinger).

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 8; Chief at Hallobank refuting charges against Johannes Papunhank 10/1/1771.

Minisink (Munsee).

Indian Nations.
Box 125; Folder 1; Members of delegation from Tioga 3/27/1758; Ref. 7/12/1758.

Minisink (Munsee).

Indian Nations.
Box 127; Folder 2; Losing life & property by Iroquois cruelties 12/20/1764.

Minisink (Munsee).

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 4; Nationality of visitors 3/28/1753.

Misquachki (Miskouaha).

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 2; Member of mostly exterminated nation, living on Allegheny River 9/23/1768; Individ. at Zonesschio giving friendly warning 10/21/1768; Interpreting at Seneca Council meeting 10/22/1768.

Missisagi.

Indian Nations.
Box 151; Folder 1; Living near Niagara 6/14/1783.

Missisauga ("Massasaugies").

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 1; Owners of land north of Thames R. 5/19/1798.

Missouri Indians, al. Osage.

Indian Nations.
Box 173; Folder 9; Fired at near Steubenville 8/5/1812.

Missouri Indians, al. Osage.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 3; Allegedly to be involved in war with the U.S. 6/18/1806.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 111; Folder 4-A; Inviting their friends to war against England 6/29/1743; Folder 1; Pyrlaeus and Post returning from their country 3/6/1743; Territory visited by Seiffert and Pyrlaeus 3/8/1743.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 1; Warriors on the march 6/2/1792; Messengers from Congress 8/17/1792; 40 warriors under Brant going to Miami 9/29/1792; More warriors 10/5/1792; 11/3/92 11/8/92 2/16/1793; Nationality of Brant 5/16/1793.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 3; Nationality of Salome 9/21/1772.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 10; Baptized man showing extremely primitive ideas on Christianity 7/22/1805.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 6; Feared by Chippewa and Delawares 8/8/1804.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 2; Tribesmen in suite of Sir John Johnson 4/6/1799; 5/21/1799.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 1; Families living on Deep R., Ohio 9/9/1798; Folder 4; Nationality of Moses 7/22/1799; Folder 5; Nationality of Moses, from Fairfield 10/16/1799; Folder 6; Threatening revenge on the Delawares 12/17/1799.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 9/25/1752.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 125; Folder 1; Visitors from Easton 10/27/1758.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 125; Folder 1; Nationality of visiting old chief 8/11/1758; Visitors anxious to greet their brothers 10/2/1758.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 112; Folder 6; Language referred to No. 3 4/21/1744; Folder 10; Zeisberger's interest in language explained 3/5/1745.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 111; Folder 1; Land visited by group from the High Lands 5/21/1744.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 111; Folder 6; Language attracting interest of Moravian missionaries A 9/4/1743; Idem B 9/4/1743.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 2; Warriors lavishly entertained 9/10/1794; Entertained 9/17/1794; Brant's men returning from Maumee River 10/21/1794; Bringing prisoners of Gen. Wayne's army 11/19/1794; Possessing Christian literature created by Anglican missionaries 1/23/1795.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 144; Folder 3; Captain polite, keeps good discipline 5/13/1774; Captain insists on peaceful relations with the English 5/13/1774; Warriors attend service, at Ghütten 5/14/1774; Murder trader's employee 5/16/1774; Intended to murder Schmick's wife 5/16/1774.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 161; Folder 1; Travelling warriors entertained 6/1/1793; Tribesmen on the way to Sandusky 6/20/1793; Tribesmen returning 6/25/1793; Folder 2; Questioning Moravian Indians about their non-participation in war 9/6/1794.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 113; Folder 5; Killers of Abraham's mother No. 3 10/1743; Idem No. 4 & 5 10/16/1743.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 112; Folder 2; Christian delegates returning from 6/16/1744; Folder 4; Likely to be offended by removal of Christian Indians 8/11/1744.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 112; Folder 8; Their tendencies rejected by Mahican governor 3/3/1745.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 111; Folder 1; Believed to be planning war 4/26/1745; Threatening attitude 4/29/1745.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 112; Folder 11; Accused of evil designs against the whites No. 1 5/24/1745.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 111; Folder 1; Concern caused by their warlike attitude 6/18/1745.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 114; Folder 2; Treaty with Stockbridge Indians 10/17/1750; Folder 3; Recent residents at Westenhuc 5/27/1751.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 4; Baptized people called Sunday Indians 1/22/1770.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 7; Tribesmen, messengers from Six Nations 6/14/1770; Visitors 8/17/1770; Folder 8; Tribesmen, visitors 10/26/1771; Folder 9; Asking forgiveness for blood shed in last war 2/8/1772.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 9; Chief taking position to Frhütten removal plan 4/4/1772.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; Warriors at meeting with Netawatwees 5/17/1774; Language spoken by visitor 6/22/1774; Folder 9; Language mastered by Isaac of Ghütten 7/28/1777.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 133; Folder 1; Warriors attending service at Schechschequantunk 8/13/1769; War dance and song 8/14/1769; Warriors marching off in parade 8/15/1769.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 111; Folder 6; King offering Pylaeus position as preacher 8/17/1743.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 5; Recent visitors reporting on good conditions at Frhütten 2/22/1768; Tribesmen in retinue of Oneida Chief 4/24/1768.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 1; Tribesman, revealing his bloody past 7/8/1768.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 5; Tribesmen, visitors 7/22/1768; Visiting tribesmen entertained 8/14/1768; Leaving 8/15/1768; Tribesmen visiting 9/10/1768; Messenger 9/23/1768; Messenger leaving 9/27/1768.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 7; Allegedly preparing war against U.S. 6/15/1800; Tribesmen carrying frightening rumors 9/1/1800; Folder 8; Tribesmen buying corn at Goshen 1/10/1801; Folder 9; Nationality of Moses 5/13/1801; Contributing one permanent member to the Christian group 7/15/1801.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 6; Tribesmen, expecting to be lodged and fed 9/6/1769; Visitors, coming from Zeninga 11/10/1769.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 133; Folder 1; Warriors returning 8/29/1769.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 10; Tribesman, visitor 7/27/1802; Folder 13; Indiv. visitor 10/22/1803.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 173; Folder 1; Young man, receiving Christian education 7/13/1804; Halfbreed from Brandt's Town interested in Moravian Christmas 12/23/1804.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 173; Folder 2; Tribesmen visiting at Goshen 1/14/1805; Nationality of uncle of Capt. Brandt 12/2/1805; Nationality of visitors at Goshen 1/25/1806; Folder 4; Family staying at Goshen for some time 10/26/1807.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 12; Nationality of baptized woman, Peggy 12/14/1807.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 2; Nationality of Joseph Brant 12/29/1788; Nationality of Joseph Brant, instigator of trouble 3/15/1789; Folder 4; Nationality of Montour family 1/4/1791; Folder 5; Nationality of Joseph Brant 9/12/1791.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 163; Folder 7; Served by the Anglican Church at Brantford 10/19/1810; Ref. 10/21/1810; Folder 6; Individual, taken to task for sinful practices 12/23/1810; Folder 10; Tribesmen present at service at Dundas 1/23/1814.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 127; Folder 4; Reminding the Delawares of their cruelties against white settlers 1/5/1765.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 2; 1/25/1769.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 7; Nationality of overnight guests 7/13/1755; Erroneous ref. 9/11/1755; Folder 9; Nationality of friendly family No. 5 6/6/1755.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 6; Warrior accidentally killing member of Montours family 6/5/1753; Folder 7; Nationality of visiting family 4/29/1755; Nationality of Jonathan 5/7/1755.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 2; Travellers reporting on disunity among Maumee River Indians 2/11/1795; Folder 3; Tribesman from Brant's Town seeking admission 1/22/1797; 8/12/1797; Accused of evil devices 9/15/1797; 3/20/1798.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 5; Counting the Caughnawaga as originally one of their tribes 6/11/1798; Nationality of Moses 7/15/1798.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 1; Visitors, baptized, attending service 12/31/1798; Tribesmen travelling 1/22/1799.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 6; Hungry 8/8/1769; Stealing unripe garden products 8/11/1769.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 6; Tribesmen visiting 3/1/1769; Begging food 3/6/1769; Tribesmen well entertained and provided 7/8/1769.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 4; Leaving 6/9/1767; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Visiting tribesmen very interested in baptism ceremony 1/6/1768; Visitors leaving, well treated 1/10/1768.

Mohawk.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 3; Baptized persons not found different from unbaptized (trav.) 4/30/1766; Members of Iroquois confederation 10/19/1766; Folder 4; Tribesman, messenger from Shomokin 5/3/1767; Group of visitors coming to Frhütten 6/7/1767; Thankful for hospitality 6/8/1767.

Mohawk ("Maqua").

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 1; Evidence of their presence at Wyalusing noticed 5/10/1765; Folder 2; Individ. reporting on French war schemes as found out by Six Nations 11/5/1765.

Mohawk ("Mohoka, Maquaischo").

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 4; Baptized Indians, accused of despoiling other Indians 9/17-23/73.

Mohawk ("Mohoka, Maquaischo").

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Members of tribe killed by white men 5/8/1774; To revenge the death of their friends 5/12/1774; Warriors ask to be fed at Ghütten 5/13/1774; Orderly and quiet 5/13/1774.

Mohawk, (al. "Maqua, Maqusa, Maquias").

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 1; Character description by Zinzendorf 8/16/1742; Folder 5; Nationality of Sociziówonhe 2/19/1749; Visitors at Shamokin 3/27/1749; Nationals settling at Ostonwakin 4/19/1749; Nationals killing a Delaware for alleged sorcery 5/31/1749.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Mohican.

Indian Nations.
see Mahican.

Mohoks.

Indian Nations.
see Mohawk.

Monsie.

Indian Nations.
see Munsee.

Monsys.

Indian Nations.
see Munsee.

Moravian Indians.

Indian Nations.
Box 113; Folder 2; Believed to be allied with French Indians 1/12/1746.

Mosko (Fox).

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 4; Repudiating Shawnee war plans 10/10/1790.

Muhheconnuh.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 12; Same as Mahican 1/11/1803; bis.

Muhheconnuk.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 4; Standing for Mahican 10/24/1801.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 1; Nationality of Capt. Wijan 8/4/92 8/24/1792; Chief hesitating 11/1/1792; Kept in hand by their captain 12/8/1792; Town, 40 miles from Fairfield, place to buy corn 1/10/1793; 1/19/1793; Chief, dying 1/27/1793.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 6; Raiders urged to desist from attack 7/2/1778; Christians try to influence fellow-tribesmen 7/2/1778; Folder 7; Warriors watching road to Pittsburg 7/16/1778; Angry at Christians for giving food and showing mercy to prisoners 7/23/1778.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 6; Participating in bloody raids 3/30-31/78; To be told to return War Belt 4/29/1778; Town at Memekasing 5/4/1778; The "scum of all bad people" on march toward settlements 6/4/1778; 6/6/1778; Returning with scalps and prisoner 6/26/1778.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 161; Folder 1; Towns on Allegheny River 6/12/1792; Selling corn at a dollar a bushel 6/21/1792; 7/24/92 7/25/1792.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 5; Showing friendly interest in coming of Christians to Retrenche River 3/1/1792.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 4; Accused of mishandling message entrusted to them 7/6/1791.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Acceptance of the Gospel 4/5/1777.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 4; Dialect spoken by Kebo 9/14/1802.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 2; Chief from Old Kaskaskunk pleased at sight of Christian town 7/9/1771; Chief advising to chase all white people into the sea 7/20/1771; Chief to be invited to Council at Gekelemukpechünk 10/5/1771; Chief's name reported as Anindamowagan 10/9/1771.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 8; Advised to cut out sacrifices and death dances 5/26/1804; Folder 10; Woman receiving help in confinement 8/17/1805; Woman hearing the story of Christ 8/18/1805; Folder 12; Called to rally at Woapicamikunk 10/21/1806.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 3; Visitors 1/2/1797; Trying to introduce witchcraft at Fairfield 12/1/1797; Practicing witchcraft under cover of the night 12/5/1797; Folder 5; Not going to war on Brant's order 6/11/1798.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 1; Language spoken by Heckewälde 5/21/1798.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 1; People of bad reputation on river below Detroit 5/11/1804; Petquoting R. residents, permanently drunk 6/5/1804; Interfering with Christian plan to settle on Petquoting River 6/6/1804.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 147; Folder 1; Fleeing - either fr. the Wyandots, or fr. the gospel 4/12/1776; Visitors at Lichtenau 4/15/1776.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 8; Visitors 4/15/1776.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Unreliable in their attitude 3/2/1777.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 153; Folder 2; Captain arriving with message from the Chiefs 4/27/1787; Tribesmen advising against settling at Sandusky 5/8/1787; Visitors at Petquotting 5/19/1787.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 153; Folder 2; Goschgoschünk residents invited to Sandusky 2/23/1787; Captain warning Zeisberger against moving to Thuppekünk 4/3/1787.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 2; Chiefs to be seen on trouble caused by drunks 10/23/1771; Folder 3; Chiefs sending invitation to Council on abolition of magic poison 3/16/1772; Chiefs and companions coming to seek information 3/19/1772; Death of hostile chief reported 4/8/1772.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 10; Visitors 6/27/1780; Returning to Sandusky 7/27/1780.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 1; Unreceptive to the gospel 9/22/1798; Folder 2; Visitors at Fairfield 5/11/1799; 5/13/1799; Tribesman seeking permission to stay 5/15/1799; Hearing of Christ from Sensemann 7/2/1799.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 1; Greeted by travelling fellow-nationals 8/17/1798; Found in towns on Detroit River 8/22/1798; Found living at west end of Lake Erie 8/24/1798; Petquotting River residents called the most idle & profligate Indians found anywhere 9/3/1798.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 10; Seconding the Mingue in their designs against missionaries 5/31/1779; Folder 9; Unable to catch a prisoner 6/13/1779; Folder 10; Ready for an attack on Goschachking 6/19/1779.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 9; Spear-carrying warrior at Zeisberger's home 6/24/1779; Folder 10; Murderous talk 7/12/1779.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 4; Tribesman, carrier of news about the intentions of the Delawares 7/22/1799; Folder 8; Said to be ready to fight with the Unami 1/27/1801; Folder 11; Petitioning government for protection from liquor traffic 11/16/1802.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 3; Sending messenger to Capt. McKee 8/10/1800; Tribesmen camping at Fairfield 9/12/1800; Living in constant fear 9/13/1800; Hearing the gospel from Jung 9/14/1800; Well-behaved and friendly 9/16/1800; Tribesman bringing mail from Goshen 11/7/1800.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 4; Upper town residents fleeing to U.S.A. 5/19/1801; Nationality of Wichtachu, Fairfield resident 5/19/1801; Carriers of rumors 2/14/1801; Young man fleeing 2/15/1801; Tribesman inclined to believe the gospel 5/5/1801.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 4; Prayer for their conversion 8/21/1801; Tribesman, Hackpiwees, admitted to stay 8/30/1801; Converts at Fairfield sending message to Christian Mahicans 10/29/1801; Mentioned as objects of missionary efforts 10/29/1801.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 2; Tribesman, at Wespicamikunk, introduced to Kluge 5/22/1801; Folder 3; Nationality of blind woman hoped to become the first convert at White River 8/27/1801; Same, accepted as candidate for baptism 8/28/1801.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 1; Town, home of Tobias' wife 3/22/1793; Town, place to buy corn 4/2/1793; Town reached by surveyor MacNeff 5/15/1793; Tribesmen on way to treaty 5/17/1793; Town, home of visiting women 5/29/1793.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 6; Bringing liquor to Fairfield 6/28/1802.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index

Author Index

Box 161; Folder 2; Warriors returning from battle 9/6/1794; Town 12/30/1794; Moving away from Thames River area 5/28/1795; Folder 3; In trouble with Chippewa about right to land 10/22/1796; Blind man attending service 11/11/1796.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 11; Former mission members met in Lower Sandusky 3/1/1781.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 148; Folder 1; Appearing at Salem 8/17/1781; Chief gets proper answer from Heckewälder 9/3/1781.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 173; Folder 10; Ref. 1/29/1813; Tribesmen appearing at Goshen 4/2/1813.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 163; Folder 8; Visitors, without interest in religion 6/2/1811; Performing beggar's-dance 8/5/1812; Folder 9; Ref. 5/16/1813; Folder 10; Tribesmen murdered by white people 11/4/1814.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 163; Folder 5; Urging conationals to petition in favor of a murderer 3/25/1810; Folder 6; To hear the gospel preached by Luckenbach 10/7/1810; Folder 7; Thames & Grand R. inhabitants visited by Luckenbach Title.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Siding with the Wyandots 3/31/1777.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 151; Folder 1; Included in expedition against Christian towns 8/16-17/81; Captain promising protection to Zeisbr. on grounds of his membership in tribe 9/3/1781; Sympathetic with missionaries in distress 9/4/1781; Returning to their homes 9/23/1781.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 161; Folder 5; Instruments of Satan, trying to seduce the Christians 6/12/1798; Receiving food from their father, the King 7/7/1798; Respecting their friendly, well-experienced fellow-citizen 7/14/1798; Neighbors to Fairfield 7/19/1798; Surnaming the Christians Gendowees 7/22/1798.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 12; Addressed in written speech by Stockbridge Mahicans 1/11/1803.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 6; Begging on New Year's Day 1/1/1802; Prayer for their conversion 1/6/1802; Convinced coming of Christians had wholesome influence on the climate 1/11/1802; Causing disturbance 2/1/1802; 4/18/1802.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 5; Allegedly to be driven from land on White River 2/21/1803; Status as woman imposed and withdrawn by Five Nations 2/21/1803; Folder 6; Nationality of Peggy 12/5/1804; Idem 12/10/1804.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 9; Christian group urged to join the Wyandots 3/20/1777.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 5; Starving, perpetually drunk since New Year 2/8/1808; Visitors, not interested in the services 8/10/1808; Lower Town evacuated 4/30/1808; Former neighbors, visiting 7/8/1808; Hungry, without religious interest 11/6/1808.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 6; Nationality of Johannes' wife, admitted as resident 10/17/1802.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 7; Nationality of Unim, sorcerer 1/2/1803; Nationality of Mochkquoy 3/1/1803; Tribesman, with letter 9/23/1803; Tribesmen, with news on Schnall 10/16/1803; Nationality of Captain Gachgoch 10/30/1803.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 8; Sneaking around at night 11/3/1778; Folder 9; On march toward Fort Laurens 2/18/1779; Trying to get white men's scalps 4/13/1779; Folder 10; Christians with teachers invited to Shawnee territory 5/5/1779.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 163; Folder 1; Language, means of communication with newcomers from Stockbridge 7/13/1808.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Recruited into war activities 3/7/1777; Uncooperative at Council 3/11/1777; it. 3/16/1777; Intend to build separate town 3/11/1777; Neighbors, considered more dangerous than Mingue 3/16/1777.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 144; Folder 9; Living at Wahlhandung 3/19/1777.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 117; Folder 2; Nationality of visitors at Gnadenhütten 5/9/1751.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 5; Ref. 11/13/1808; Group going to meet U.S. Congress 11/26/1808; Group returning from not completed journey 1/16/1809; Chiefs from Sandusky sending well-sounding speech 2/12/1809.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 152; Folder 2; Nationality of Zeisberger, protecting him from expulsion 8/9/1786.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 163; Folder 1; Tribesmen on the way to Malden 11/13/1808; Tribesmen returning from Malden, drunk 12/10/1808; Folder 2; Invited to Council 6/1/1809; Invited to live on Wyandot land 11/12/1809.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Schönbrunn group renounce their teachers 3/23/1777.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 9; Renounce their Christian faith 3/24/1777.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 9; Group living at Schönbrunn, not willing to give up their town 3/25/1777.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 9; Trouble makers 3/31/1777.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 151; Folder 1; Visitors mocking and deriding 10/10/1781; Sandusky people participants in action against Christian towns 10/19/1781; Individ. permitted to stay 1/14/1783.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 9; Schbr. inhabitants' intrigues against white missionaries 4/4/1777.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 12; Causing disturbance 7/20/1807; Permitted to attend Christmas Eve lovefeast 12/24/1807; Bringing liquor to town 12/25/1807.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 8; Urging Christian Munsee to join in flight to the Wyandots 10/25/1778; Spreading frightening rumors 10/27/1778; Trying to scare people 10/29/1778; Supposed to know the truth about frightening rumors 11/1/1778; Trouble makers 11/2/1778.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 4; Decided to move to Sandusky 3/17/1807; Same 3/29/1807; Residents of Ktukquiminschetown not ready to move before fall 5/1/1807; Entire tribe invited to council & big dance 5/3/1807.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 1; Interfering with Christian plan to settle on Petquotting River 6/7/1804; Lazy, drinking, but not stealing 6/8/1804; Folder 2; Having reputation as dissolute people, but not thieves 7/15/1805; Folder 3; Ready to move to Sandusky soon 10/19/1806.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 137; Folder 2; Said to have accepted the word of God as a nation 1/29/1771; Minority scattered along Muskingum R. 3/13/1771; Remembered for saving Shawnee from extinction 3/16/1771; Requested to tell their young men to behave decently 6/26/1771.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 124; Folder 2; Ref. 8/28/1761.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 9; Dancing and carousing at Schönbrunn 4/10/1777; Causing trouble at Gnadenhütten (O.) 4/14/1777.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 3; Chief Echghund 4/5/1766.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 3; Raising accusations against Johnson 6/13/1769; Allemewi's nationality 7/11/1769; Living at Mahony and Kawunschhannek 7/22/1769; Living along Allegheny River 7/23/1769.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 3; Not likely to join the Seneca in war 7/25/1769; Not to be accused of deeds committed by Seneca 7/25/1769; Advised by Zeisberger to make a declaration of their peaceful intentions 7/29/1769; Friendly with the Chippewa 8/21/1769.

Munsee.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 2; Chief informed on Christian stand against rum 3/21/1770.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 1; Proposing to naturalize Zeisberger 6/9/1770; Advised by chief to keep friendship with the Christians 7/11/1770; Naturalization of Moravian missionaries (mem.) 12/31/1770.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 3; Starting trouble 6/26/1777; Folder 5; Taking part with French force in expedition against Ligonier 10/18/1777; Spreading false rumors about Delawares 3/1/1778.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 8; Ravaging and terrorizing their neighbors 9/8/1778; Scared at advancing American army 10/2/1778; Begging pardon and peace 10/8/1778; Urging their friends to leave mission 10/23/1778; Scared, yet still malicious 10/23/1778.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 173; Folder 6; Chief persuading Petquoting Christians to move to Sandusky 5/12/1809; Same 6/6/1809; Collecting wampum for speech of thanks to the Wyandot 11/6/1809; Folder 7; Ceremonies at a grave 8/2/1810.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 152; Folder 2; Tribesmen, attentive listeners at service 9/16/1785; Living in town near mouth of Petquoting Creek 6/4/1786; Not found helpful in obtaining information of situation among Indians 7/2/1786; Visitors at Cuyahoga camp 7/17/1786.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 7; Trying to take their Christian relatives away 7/27/1778; Returning from bloody expedition 8/3/1778; Christians under pressure by their heathen relatives 7/30/1778; Folder 8; Town furnishing horses to raiders 8/27/1778.

Munsee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Doing at Schönbrunn as they please 4/26/1777; Participating in raid 6/8/1777.

Munsee ("Monsee, Monsys").

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Mochwesung people listen to good advice of Christian fellow-tribesmen 5/20/1774.

Munsee ("Monsee, Monsys").

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Chief and companions w. alarming news 5/30/1774.

Munsee ("Monsee, Monsys").

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 8; Leaving the neighborhood of Christian towns 4/12/1776.

Munsee ("Monsy").

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 6; Nationality of Petquoting people No. 5 5/14/1807.

Munsee (Monsee, Monsie, Monsy).

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 2; Chief detained until he is ready to make peace 5/28/1765; Chief set free after returning white prisoners 6/19/1765; Chief Jachkopus, died 7/14/1765; Folder 3; Trying to interest Abraham in Chief affairs 2/12/1766.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 5; Regretting omission of visits by Moravians 7/13/1749.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 5; Visitor giving his opinion on Shamokin Indians 3/20/1749; Ref. 3/21/1749; Migrating toward Wyoming 5/20/1749; Idem 5/22/1749.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 116; Folder 7; Friendly relations established during Cammerhoff's journey 5/19/1750.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 8; Chief saved from certain death by action of his friends 4/10/1806.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 2; Visited by Brainerd 5/9/1751; Nationality of visitors 8/29/1751; Visited by Petzold & Zeisberger 10/22/1751; Folder 3; Considered friends of the Moravians 4/16/1752; Nationality of visitors 4/24/1752.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 11; Tribesman, at Stony creek, O., giving directions to Luckenbach 8/31/1808.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 14; Living on White River No. 3 9/24/1802; Folder 4; Nationality of woman murdered as alleged sorceress 10/19/1802; Folder 7; Group residing on White River 6/2/1805; Folder 8; Chief with retinue present at service 2/3/1806.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 117; Folder 1; Hope of their conversion 12/31/1750; First reached by Cammerhoff's preaching mem. 12/31/1750.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 119; Folder 1; Considering the Christian Mahicans bound by a promise No. 10.9 3/11/1754; Unwilling to admit white missionaries No. 10.10 3/11/1754.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 152; Folder 2; Zeisberger's dim view of their religious capacity 9/6/1785; Tribesmen attentive listeners at service 9/16/1785; Tribesmen called to Detroit 9/18/1785; Nationality of trader's wife 11/7/1785.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 6; Linguistically related to the Conoy ("Ganey") 5/21/1753.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 117; Folder 4; Small group fed and lodged at Gnadenhütten 6/23/1753; Visitors escorted to Bethlehem 6/24/1753; Group from Wyoming stopping at Gnadenhütten 7/18/1753.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 9; Visitors at Bethlehem No. 4 5/8/1753.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 3/23/1753; Nation to have answer by wampum message 3/28/1753.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitors 7/28/1753; Earlier wampum message passed on to Westenhook 8/24/1753; Visitors in 1753; 12/31/1753; Harmful influence on young people mem.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 122; Folder 3; Visitors at Bethlehem 3/15/1753.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 125; Folder 1; Nationality of friendly visitors 9/30/1758; Able to understand English 10/1/1758.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 118; Folder 1; Believed to expect removal of the Christians to Wyoming 3/2/1754; Believed to have received a promise 3/11/1754.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 117; Folder 3; Nationality of Mack's dinner guests 4/26/1752; Visitors presenting Wampum with request for relief in famine 4/27/1752; Optimistic opinion on the possibility of their conversion 6/3/1752; Visitors entertained 6/9/1752; Visitors dismissed with presents 6/13/1752.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 119; Folder 1; Invited to move farther up on the Susquehanna No. 10:13 3/12/1754; Ref. No. 10:14 3/12/1754.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 118; Folder 1; Nationality of visitors 4/13/1754.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitors distinguished by good behavior 9/18/1762; Visiting doctor convinced of the futility of his activities 10/31/1762; Visitors viewing paintings of New Testament scenes 11/4/1762.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 114; Folder 7; Nationality of visitors at Gnadenhütten and Bethlehem 9/2/1752; Idem 9/10/1752; Covenant with the Christians at Gnadenhütten and Bethlehem 10/4/1752; Folder 8; Recent visit at Bethlehem explained by Seidel 4/9/1753.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 117; Folder 3; Friendship visit reported at Wanachquatikok 8/26/1752; Ref. 8/31/1752; Nationality of visitors 9/1/1752; Report on them to go to Westenhook 9/6/1752; Plan of visit at Bethlehem discussed 9/11/1752.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 117; Folder 3; To have help on their homeward journey 7/26/1752; Leaving 7/27/1752; Visit at Bethlehem ref. to 7/29/1752; Visit at Gnadenhütten featured in poem by Rundt 7/31/1752; To be visited by Christian delegation 8/21/1752.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 117; Folder 3; Large group reported on their way to Gnadenhütten 7/14/1752; Visitors welcomed 7/15/1752; Additional groups welcomed 7/16/1752; Presented with flour & tobacco 7/19/1752; Visitors Append. 7/15/1752.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.

Box 117; Folder 4; Continuing journey to Bethlehem 3/19/1753; Visitors returning from Bethlehem 3/27/1753; Addressed in speech by Christian Indians 3/28/1753; Leaving 3/30/1753.

Nanticoke.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 6; Starved, selling household utensils for food 5/10/1769; Tribesmen, visitors 5/13/1769.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 2; Language difficulty of woman living among Delawares 4/1/1770.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 2; Hungry, passing through Wyalusing 7/17/1765; Tribesmen visiting at Wyalusing 9/7/1765; Tribesmen visiting at Wyalusing 11/5/1765; Folder 3; Tribesmen visiting at Wyalusing 1/27/1766; [?] 2/2/1766.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 6; Men, carrying drowned man's bones 9/26/1769.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 4; Remainder of tribe to be brought to Zeninge 6/16/1767; Visitors 7/6/1767; Tribesmen asking food and canoes for travellers 9/8/1767; To receive corn 9/9/1767; Group of travellers coming 9/17/1767.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 3; Tribe decimated 1/13/1797; Strange burial rites 5/5/1797.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 4; Visitors from Zeninga 10/29/1767; People hating Schmick for holding so many Indians in his arms 11/1/1767; Travelling tribesmen splendidly entertained (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Visitors carrying rum 1/21/1768.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Chief Sam to receive message from James Davis 7/19/1768; Said to love to hear about God 7/29/1768; Zeninge family hoping to be permitted to live at new mission town 7/29/1768; Chief Sam, at Zeninga 7/29/1768.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Chief's reinstatement to office officially announced 8/19/1768; Chief receiving congratulations from Frhütten 9/1/1768; Chief to be seen by Billy Chelloway 9/18/1768; Folder 6; Tribesmen carrying message from Six Nations 2/16/1769.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 6; Tribesmen coming to buy corn 3/1/1769; Attending service 3/5/1769; Taken care of by official hosts 3/6/1769; People returning with corn 3/9/1769; Rest returning 3/11/1769.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 1; Chief expressing himself on his attitude toward Christianity 3/14/1769; Family permitted to stay at Schechschequanünk 4/5/1769.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 7; Tribesmen addressed by Jungmann 5/21/1770.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 1; Nationals, hungry 4/14/1769.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 3; Members of tribe moving to Susquehanna territory 10/19/1766; Group of visitors at Frhütten 11/5/1766; Visitors continuing journey to Shamoko 11/7/1766; Visitors 11/19/1766.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; Said to have introduced sorcery 5/16/1769.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 4; Nationals blamed for introducing Machtapassican 2/5/1770.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 9; Seeking food from white people 4/2/1772.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 3; Tribesmen, hungry visitors 12/2/1771.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 8; Tribesmen, visitors 10/26/1771.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 8; Tribe informed on Bill Chelloway's resignation from Chief affairs 1/3/1771; Tribesmen, visiting at Frhütten 5/7/1771; Tribesmen, visitors 8/6/1771; Tribesman visiting at Frhütten 9/9/1771; Chief in Zeninga refuting charges against Johannes Papunhank 10/1/1771.

Nanticoke.
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 7; Tribesmen entertained 11/10/1770.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 2; Chief decided to get rid of rum 6/21/1770.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 1; Woman temp. resident, leaving 10/3/1769.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 3; First fruit of tribe to be baptized 8/10/1766; Including the Canai (Conoy) as one of their tribes 8/12/1766; same 8/19/1766; Tribesmen accompanying Zeisberger and Sensemann 10/14/1766; Visitors 10/16/1766.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; Tribe included in invitation to move west 4/11/1769.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 3; Residing at the mouth of the Juniata River 7/29/1747; st. v.; Folder 4; Migrating toward the upper Susquehanna 5/17/1748; Gathering at the smith-shop 5/18/1748; Individual craving for white people's bread 5/20/1748; Leaving 5/21/1748.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 116; Folder 5; Individual reported to have been removed to heaven 2/18/1749.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 4; Large group, poor and hungry 9/21/1767; Entertained with meat and bread 9/22/1767; Provided with food for journey 9/24/1767; Sam Cortes, member of tribe 9/25/1767; Tribesmen entertained 10/6/1767; Leaving 10/8/1767.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 3; Individ., anxious to find salvation 6/17/1766; Tribesman, seeking spiritual advice 7/24/1766; same 7/27/1766; Woman having interview with Johanna Schmick 7/28/1766; Tribesmen visiting 7/30/1766; Chief and wife told about the Saviour 8/3/1766.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 4; Tribesmen, visitors at Detroit River 8/1/1791; Folder 5; Nationality of Samuel's brother, furnishing information 9/12/1791.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 3; Trek from Maryland to Susquehanna 4/9/1798.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 1; Tribesman seeking baptism 3/22/1799; Folder 2; Decline of nation to be averted by calling Christian teachers 8/20/1799.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 6; Still having property rights to land in Maryland 1/14/1802; Folder 10; Nationality of extremely old man living among Munsee 8/18/1805.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 119; Folder 1; Reminded of old friendship with the Mahicans No. 9 4/5/1753.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitors 9/12/1752; Message to the Christians reviewed 9/25/1752; Visitors 12/5/1752; Folder 4; Group expected to visit Gnadenhütten 1/25/1753; Recipient of Wampum message from Spangenberg 3/1/1753.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 127; Folder 1; Group joining the Christians at Province Island 12/15/1763; New arrivals refused 12/29/1763; Folder 2; Nationals joining the group of exiles 6/7/1764; Covenant of friendship with the Moravians 6/10/1764.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 3; Couple requesting permission to live at Wyalusing 3/24/1766; Young man, impressed by Passion week services 3/28/1766; same, expressing feeling of anxiety and unrest 3/29/1766; same 3/30/1766.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 1; Woman not accepted as resident 5/19/1769.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 3; Young man longing for freedom fr. sin 3/29/1766; Individ., speaking on his spiritual condition 4/20/1766; Tribesmen welcomed as fellow-Christians (trav.) 5/1/1766; Travellers with rum, kept out of town 5/13/1766; Nationality of doctor, Maschkoos 5/16/1766.

Nanticoke.

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 4; Promising visit at Bethlehem and Gnadenhütten 3/6/1753; Expected soon 3/12/1753; Number of visitors 3/16/1753; Welcomed & entertained 3/17/1753; Message to the Gnadenhütten Mahicans 3/18/1753.

Nanticoke.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

- Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 1; Found living at west end of Lake Erie 8/24/1798; Folder 10; Survivors of nation promised indemnity for property in old homeland 6/1/1802; Folder 11; Petitioning government for protection from liquor traffic 11/16/1802.
- Nanticoke.**
Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 1; Chief trying to trade deer meat for garden produce 8/11/1769; Chief to be seen in case of murdered tribesman 9/4/1769.
- Nanticoke.**
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 6; Tribesmen, hungry 6/23/1769; 20 nationals from Zeninga 7/19/1769.
- Nanticoke (Nantikok, Nantigog).**
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 1; Chief, visitor 4/29/1765; Tribesmen moving upstream on the Susquehanna River 4/30/1765; Chief said to have suffered loss through white man's thievery 5/12/1765; Folder 2; Men from Zeninga visiting at Wyalusing 6/5/1765.
- Naudawessies.**
Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 1; Same as Wyandot 8/22/1798; footnote.
- Nettaway, Nettawessie.**
Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 1; Chippewa name of Wyandot 8/22/1798; footnote.
- Northwestern Indians.**
Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 3; Possessing inferior weapons 8/4/1797.
- Oneida.**
Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 1; Harboring Mahicans 7/4/1792; Hosts to Stockbridge Mahicans 11/20/1792; Information on church life among former Stockbridge converts 11/30/1792.
- Oneida.**
Indian Nations.
Box 152; Folder 1; Tribesman, carrying mail 3/22/1785.
- Oneida.**
Indian Nations.
Box 114; Folder 7; Helpful to Mack 9/9/1752.
- Oneida.**
Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 1; Said to have a "King" at Shamokin 9/15/1742; Said to have Shikellimy as "King" 9/28/1742; Folder 6; Nationality of visiting chief 4/28/1753; Folder 10; Living at Anajot No. 1 undated.
- Oneida.**
Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 1; Tribe represented at Six Nations Council 2/14/1769.
- Oneida.**
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Chief Thom King visitor at Frhütten 4/24/1768; Chief addressing Frhütten people 4/25/1768; Encouraging Christians in listening to their teacher 4/25/1768; Said to love hearing about God 7/29/1768.
- Oneida.**
Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 2; Warning against meddling in white men's controversies 6/13/1770.
- Oneida.**
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 8; Authorities demanding non-interference in Wyoming land dispute 3/25/1771.
- Oneida.**
Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; Having missionary at Anajot 3/24/1769; Nationality of Thomas King 8/24/1769; Folder 4; Baptized people called Sunday Indians 1/22/1770.
- Oneida.**
Indian Nations.
Box 148; Folder 1; Quoted as illustration that it does not pay to trust the white people 5/7/1781.
- Oneida.**
Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 4; Baptized Indians accused of despoiling other Indians 9/17-23/73.
- Oneida.**
Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 6; Allies of the Mohawk 12/17/1799.
- Oneida.**
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 8; Death of Chief, Thom King, reported 10/10/1771; 10/26/1771; Folder 9; Chiefs asking forgiveness for blood shed in last war 2/8/1772.
- Oneida.**
Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 3; To receive answer 4/9/1771.
- Oneida.**
Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 3; Warning against participation in Wyoming land controversy 3/25/1771.
- Oneida.**
Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 131; Folder 2; Hungry people passing through Wyalusing 7/17/1765; Visitors, attending services 7/27/1765; Nationality of Thomas King 12/23/1765; Folder 3; Baptized people not found different from unbaptized (trav.) 4/30/1766.

Onondaga.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 2; 8/26/1768; Tribesman, host 10/15/1768; Captain visiting Zeisberger 11/16/1768.

Onondaga.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 5; Chief expected not to refuse permission for new Christian work 7/29/1768.

Onondaga.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 1; same, discussing his Catholic baptism with Zeisberger 6/30/1768; Tribesmen included in group of messengers 7/20/1768.

Onondaga.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 1; Tribesman with message from Mingue Chief 6/28/1768.

Onondaga.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 4; Chief Tahanandoras visiting at Frhthn. 12/31/1767; Visitors attending service 12/31/1767; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767.

Onondaga.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 5; Warriors described with pleasure 6/10/1749; Visitor at Shamokin 7/22/1749.

Onondaga.

Indian Nations.

Box 133; Folder 1; Dying chief treated with kindness at Bethlehem 3/2/1769.

Onondaga.

Indian Nations.

Box 133; Folder 1; Visited by Catawba peace delegation 2/25/1769; Chief described as good and honest old man 3/2/1769.

Onondaga.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 6; Tribesmen, visitors 5/8/1769; Visitors asking for food 5/9/1769; Leaving 5/10/1769.

Onondaga.

Indian Nations.

Box 133; Folder 1; Nationality of Chief at Zeninga 5/10/1769.

Onondaga.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 6; Tribesmen, starving 7/5/1769.

Onondaga.

Indian Nations.

Box 133; Folder 1; Source of order to Sam Davis 8/12/1769; Council granted permission for Roth to stay at Schechschequanünk 8/13/1769.

Onondaga.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 3; Visitor, greeting his uncle, Zeisbr. 8/24/1769; Visitor reporting on horrible conditions among Seneca 9/5/1769; Folder 4; Great council to elect successor to late Seneca Chief 12/2/1769.

Onondaga.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 9; Chief orders Mingo to stop murdering 7/24/1777.

Onondaga.

Indian Nations.

Box 153; Folder 1; Tribesman included in delegation to Cuyahoga 1/20/1787.

Onondaga.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 1; Abandoning ancient territories on Mohawk R. 8/29/1798.

Onondaga.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 4; Visitor, Zeisberger's uncle, in religious conversation 2/4/1770; Zeisberger's uncle, visitor, later known as Thomas 4/8/1770.

Onondaga (Onondago).

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 3; Individuals, visiting 6/25/1766; Taking message announcing Zeisberger's visit in fall 6/27/1766; Folder 4; Chief Johanandoris visitor at Frhthn. 6/7/1767; Chief and companions attending service 6/7/1767.

Osage.

Indian Nations.

Box 173; Folder 9; Fired at near Steubenville 8/5/1812.

Osage ("Wshashee", "Schaschies", Huschars"), Missouri Indians.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 11; To be attacked by an alliance of tribes 8/27/1808; Folder 5; To be punished for murdering hunting Delawares 8/29/1808.

Osage ("Wshashee", "Schaschies", Huschars"), Missouri Indians.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 10; Remarks on their strength & attitude toward other nations 9/10/1802.

Osage (Heschaschi, Huschars, Schaschi).

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 177; Folder 5; To be attacked by all other nations 11/28/1803; Folder 6; War action not popular 1/24/1804; War action postponed till summer 2/14/1804; Folder 7; Attacked by the Cherokee 9/10/1805; Attacked by the Delawares 10/8/1805.

Ottawa.

Indian Nations.
see Tawa.

Ottawa, Ottaways.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 1; French name for Tawa 8/26/1798; note.

Pacific Indians (Eskimo?).

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 2; Clothing, weapons, utensils described 4/8/1795.

Pani.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 1; See Pawnee.

Pawnee ("Pani"), black and white.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 1; Their appearance & situation discussed 8/16/1798.

Plankashaw ("Biankeshaw").

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 1; Living on Wabash River 11/20/1787.

Pocca.

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 3; Acceptance of the Gospel and way of living 6/3/1752.

Pocca (al. "Pocka, Pockena), Berbice mulattoes.

Indian Nations.
Box 116; Folder 3; Language arousing Pylaeus' interest 4/16/1748; Progress of mission work reported 6/14/1748; Idem 6/18/1748; Folder 7; Accepting the Gospel 1/21/1750; Figuring in mission reports 5/5/1750.

Potawatamõs.

Indian Nations.
see Potawatomi.

Potawatomi.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 2; Assuring Christians of their peaceful intentions 4/26/1789; Nation said to be peacefully minded 6/20/1789; Folder 4; Appeased by gift 5/13/1791.

Potawatomi.

Indian Nations.
Box 163; Folder 9; Nationality of travelling warriors from Michilimekinak 6/24/1813.

Potawatomi.

Indian Nations.

Box 173; Folder 10; Fighting on the British side against Gen. Winchester 5/27/1813.

Potawatomi.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 11; Having their hunting grounds at the upper St. Marys R. 9/2/1809; Ref. 9/3/1809.

Potawatomi.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 5; Listening to Joseph Brant at Maumee River 9/12/1791.

Potawatomi.

Indian Nations.
Box 175; Folder 4; Sale of their land on White R. to U.S.A. 10/28/1818.

Potawatomi.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 8; Not joining in war plans against U.S.A. 7/24/1805.

Potawatomi.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 7/20/1801; Nationality of the wife of an old Frenchman 1/19/1802; Nationality of wife of a Frenchman 3/31/1802; Ref. 4/6/1802; Nationality of woman seeking baptism 10/28/1802.

Potawatomi.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 4; Nationality of Theresia 11/14/1802; Idem 12/31/1802; Folder 5; Nationality of Theresia 1/10/1803; Idem 1/30/1803, 4/6/1803; Folder 15; Ref. No. 1 3/20/1803.

Potawatomi.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 15; Ref. No. 5 7/4/1803; Folder 16; Ref. No. 5 11/23/1804; Folder 7; Sale of land to the white people 9/10/1805; Folder 17; Chiefs denying to Delawares the right to live at the White R. No. 5 9/17/1805.

Potawatomi.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 18; Hunters travelling in direction of Ohio Falls No. 4 4/11/1806; Far removed from Cincinnati No. 8 8/5/1806.

Potawatomi.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 11; Hunting on upper St. Marys R. 11/3/1808; (suppl.); Travelling past Ft. Adams for liquor 11/3/1808; (suppl.); Owning land north of Maumee R. 11/3/1808; (suppl.); Called horse-thieves 8/27/1808.

Potawatomi.

Indian Nations.
Box 153; Folder 2; Resenting intrusion by Delawares 5/26/1787.

Potawatomi ("Putawoatamen, Potawatamõs").

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 3; Members of hostile alliance 7/15/1777; Folder 4; Inc. among warriors at Goschachgünk 8/15/1777; Folder 5; Visitors at Gnadenhütten 10/13/1777.

Potawatomi ("Putewoatemen").
Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 8; Refuse to fight against their grandfather (Delaware) 11/11/1778; Folder 10; Favorable news 6/17/1779.

Potawatomi ("Putewoatemen").
Indian Nations.
Box 151; Folder 1; Hunting and fishing at Cedar Point, Ohio 4/18/1782.

Potawatomi ("Putewoatemen").
Indian Nations.
Box 152; Folder 1; Inviting Christians to move to their territory 6/5/1784; Folder 2; Tribesman presented with tobacco and powder 6/15/1785; Concluding peace with the Americans 8/4/1786.

Potawatomi, Putewatumi.
Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 11; Nationality of Theresia 9/6/1808; Keeping strangers out of their territory on St. Joseph R. 9/7/1808; Ref. 9/9/1808.

Potawatomi, Putewatumi.
Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 1; Giving precedence to the Tawa, their allies 8/26/1798; note.

Putawoatamen.
Indian Nations.
see Potawatomi.

Saponi.
Indian Nations.
Box 118; Folder 2; Accused of murder 7/5/1754.

Schaschi.
Indian Nations.
See Osage.

Seneca.
Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 1; Keepers of the path to the Iroquois 9/15/1742; Believed to be cannibals 9/15/1742; Folder 5; Ref. 7/21/1749; Visitor at Shamokin 7/22/1749; Visitors provided with presents from Bethlehem 7/26/1749.

Seneca.
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Receiving help and advice from Schmick 7/18/1768; Chief supposed to have been seen by Zeisberger 7/18/1768.

Seneca.
Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 1; Chief's hostile message felt to have done harm 5/5/1770.

Seneca.
Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 2; Chief said to be motivated by fear of white men's encroachments 9/23/1768; In fear of the English 9/27/1768; Chances for success of Zeisberger's journey evaluated 10/5/1768; Information on chief's attitude sought by Zeisberger 10/8/1768.

Seneca.
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 2; Reporting of presence of language-studying minister 10/8/1765; Folder 3; Tribesmen visiting at Wyalusing 1/22/1766; Folder 4; Tribesmen, baptized, attending service 6/7/1767.

Seneca.
Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 1; 5/16/1768; Having large town on Pemidhannek Creek, N.Y. 5/23/1768; Town on upper Allegheny River 6/1/1768.

Seneca.
Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 2; Travelling group, carrying rum 9/11/1768; Chief to be seen by delegation 9/18/1768; Necessity of delegation to chief questioned 9/18/1768.

Seneca.
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 9; Chiefs asking forgiveness for blood shed in last war 2/8/1772.

Seneca.
Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 1; Described as wildest and most savage of all Indians 6/1/1768; Having town on Upper Allegheny 6/3/1768; Tribesmen angry about presence of white people at Goschgoschünk 6/13/1768; Chief to receive explanation 6/14/1768; Delegation to them to be discussed with Chief 6/22/1768.

Seneca.
Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 6; Suspected of having had a part in the war 11/29/1774.

Seneca.
Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 4; Tribesmen, painted 6/8/1767; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767.

Seneca.
Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 6; Travelling with message to the Shawnee 12/3/1774.

Seneca.
Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 1; Represented at Six Nations Council 2/14/1769.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; Chief not sending answer 2/25/1769; Warriors travelling 3/21/1769; Nationality of Onenge Chief 3/24/1769; Bad moral example exposed by Zeisbr. 3/24/1769.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 6; Tribesman Georg drowned in Susquehanna 9/8/1769; Bones carried by Nanticokes 9/26/1769.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; Local chief informed on intentions of Christians 3/25/1769; Local chief's message discussed 3/26/1769; Delay in business caused by head-chief's illness 3/25/1769; Report on illness of chief 5/10/1769; Language spoken by Gendaskund 5/14/1769.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; Displeased with Packanke's invitation 5/21/1769; Chief reported dead 6/10/1769; Chief's answer still awaited 6/14/1769; Vacancy in chief's office still unfilled 7/10/1769; Destroyers of Fort Venango 7/19/1769.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; 8/7/1776; Said to have taken up the hatchet 9/14/1776; Folder 3; Attacked by white people 7/2/1777.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 148; Folder 1; Horse-thieves 5/1/1781.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; To be encouraged to participate in bloody acts 7/5/1774.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 1; Chief to receive message on future plans of Christians 7/21/1768; Chief not expected to permit Christian settlement on Onenge River 7/21/1768; Chief told Goschgoschünk not a good place for Christian town 7/21/1768; Members of returning band of warriors 7/28/1768.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 6; Warriors noted for robbery and violence 6/10/1753.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 173; Folder 2; Family desiring to live at Goshen 5/26/1806; Folder 3; Family causing disturbance 11/10/1806.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 163; Folder 6; Delegation on way to Brentford 8/31/1810.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 4; Warriors expected to march against the Choctaws 12/2/1769; No successor to late chief elected so far 12/2/1769; Issuers of Wampum message warning against Zeisberger 2/6/1770; Receiving cruel treatment fr. Cherokee 2/14/1770.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 4; Ready to restore stolen horses 11/25/1769.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 9; Tribesmen camping near Goshen 8/10/1801; Folder 10; Nationality of visitor at Goshen 7/1/1802; Visitor not interested in Christianity 9/9/1802; Folder 12; Ref. to chief Cornplanter 1/11/1803.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Ambiguous attitude toward Christian gospel 7/29/1768.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 5; Individuals accused of trying mischief 11/14/1799; Folder 6; Ref. 12/17/1799.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 1; Delegation matter submitted for lot decision 6/24/1768; Said to intend to move west 6/29/1768; Chief ought to have report on Goschgoschünk mission 7/17/1768; Chief said to have carried terrifying Wampum message 7/20/1768.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 1; Chief at Zoneschio to receive message from Allemewi 7/20/1768.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 6; Women interested in seeing Frhütten meeting house 11/12/1769.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 4; Visitors reporting death of old Delaware 10/2/1769.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 135; Folder 3; Tribesman accompanying Thomas King 8/24/1769; War activities against Catawba stopped 8/25/1769; Drinking excessively 9/5/1769; Folder 4; Visitors inquiring about Zeisberger 9/13/1769; Advising Zeisberger to preach to the white people 10/1/1769.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 3; Causing war psychosis at Pittsburg 7/24/1769; Not likely to go to war against white people 7/25/1769; Causing unrest, fear and terror 7/27/1769; Example not to be followed by Delawares 7/29/1769; Accused of stealing and causing great damage to live stock 8/23/1769.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 1; Chief stirring up Indians against Zeisberger 8/1/1768; Chief's actions discouraging Goschgoschunk people 8/3/1768.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.

Box 172; Folder 1; Former residents of Tioga Point 5/6/1798; Folder 2; Showing results of Quaker industrial & agricultural mission 5/26/1799.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 2; Chief to be visited 10/9/1768; Journey started 10/11/1768; Towns at Ganawacu, Ganatissege 10/12/1768; Chief's message arousing curiosity 10/15/1768; Selling oil at Niagara 10/17/1768; Chief's message despatched at Garochiati 10/18/1768.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.

Box 161; Folder 2; Meeting with Col. Pickering for a treaty 10/21/1794.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 2; Considered false and not to be trusted 10/18/1768; 10/19/1768; Specializing in superstitions and myths 10/21/1768; Disavowing threatening message sent to Ohio area 10/22/1768; Used to buy their rum supply at Goschgoschünk 10/23/1768.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 4; Chief Cornplanter robbed by militia 6/10/1791.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 2; Split in pro and anti-English factions 10/23/1768; Ref. to Zeisberger's journey 10/31/1768; Chief unable to harm the Christian cause 11/1/1768; Tribesmen visiting at Goschgoschünk 11/4/1768; Tribesman receiving help in recovering stolen goods 11/7/1768.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.

Box 153; Folder 1; Tribesmen included in delegation to Cuyahoga 1/20/1787.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 2; Chief's attitude explained by Onondaga captain 11/16/1768; Ononge residents visiting Goschgoschünk 11/29/1768; Chief not answering, said to be sick 1/21/1769; Remembered for giving asylum to Goschgoschünk people (1765) 2/1/1769.

Seneca.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 2; Chief to receive answer to recent unfriendly message 8/9/1768; Tribesman attending service 8/11/1768; Chief not expected to give consent to land purchase 8/26/1768; Nation expected to move west in protest against land sale 8/26/1768.

Seneca ("Sennecker").

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 1; Denoting Mingo living on Ohio River 4/21/1772.

Sennecker, Sennecas.

Indian Nations.

see Seneca.

Seven Nations, Miami Confederacy.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 3; Owners of White River territory 6/28/1801.

Shanurunue.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 1; Wyandot name for Shawnee 8/17/1798; footnote.

Shawanos, Shawanosen.

Indian Nations.

see Shawnee.

Shawanu, "people from the South".

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 1; Delaware name for Shawnee 8/17/1798; footnote.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 112; Folder 11; Removal from their places on the Susquehanna No. 1 5/24/1745; Idem No. 2 5/1745.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 4; Chief Gischenätsi 9/24/1773.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 121; Folder 2; Individual expressing Five Nations displeasure at presence of missionaries 10/31/1745; Folder 9; Residing along Susquehanna, West Branch No. 2 4/19/1747.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 1; Having a center at Skehantowa (Wyoming) 9/15/1742; Said to be ruled by a King 9/28/1742; Political organization 9/29/1742; To be visited by Zinzendorf 10/3/1742.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 116; Folder 1; Nationality of visitors at Gnadenhütten 3/12/1747.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; People of Great Shawnee Town promise to keep peace 6/6/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 6; White people traveling to their territory 3/10/1775.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 4; 1000 men said to be out to attack the Virginians 10/3/1774; Willing to preserve peace, but scared by coming of Vir'ns. 10/5/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 6; Declare intention to attack the Virginians 10/6/1774; Assert peaceful intentions toward the Pennsylvanians 10/6/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 4; Renewed rumors about their evil designs 10/10/1774; Considered not so dangerous 10/22/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 6; Advancing to meet the Virginians 10/11/1774; Battle with the Virginians 10/16/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 4; Rumors of bloody battle taken coolly by Schmicks 10/17/1774; Rumor of treacherous attack by Vir'ns. 10/30/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 6; Ready to make peace 10/30/1774; Accept peace conditions 11/5/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 2; Man found killed by whites 11/5/1773.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 4; Woman speaking up at peace conference 11/7/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 7; 10/18/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 5; Meemkekak, name of their town 3/18/1775.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 6; Blamed for murder of 2 Delawares 4/1/1775.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 5; Preacher impressed by Christian testimony 4/9/1775; Town, scene of rumored bloody incident 4/14/1775; Stopping on way to Pittsburg 4/16/1775.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 4; Traders flee from Lower Towns to save their lives 10/14-15/73; Men killed on Ohio River for stealing horses 11/3/1773.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 4; Threatening conflict with Mingo 11/6/1773; Earlier visits recalled 12/31/1773; Folder 5; Intend to raid white settlement on Ohio River 4/30/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; Warriors killed and wounded by white men 5/5/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 137; Folder 2; Living on Muskingum River 3/13/1771; Accepting vomiting practice from neighbors 3/16/1771; Hosts to Great Council on question of war or peace 3/16/1771; Saved from extinction by the Monsee 3/16/1771.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 4; Peace with Virginians 11/5/1774; same 11/8/1774; Chief in peace negotiation w. Governor 11/7/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; Lower Town left by large convoy of traders under escort 6/18/1774; Feared by traders 6/18/1774.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Lower, - commit act of cruelty 7/31/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 5; Helped by friendly Christians 12/18/1777; Visit. by White Eye 12/25/1777; Peaceful group escorted by White Eye 1/19/1778; 1/22/1778; Carry British propaganda leaflets to settlements 1/20/1778.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 2; Details of murder story 3/10/1799; Folder 5; Rec. message from governor on horse-stealing 11/14/1799; Folder 8; Nationality of woman admitted with family 12/23/1800; Same, leaving 1/18/1801.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 2; Hunters in Whitewater River area 5/16/1801; Ref. 5/24/1801; Folder 3; Visitor informed of the purpose of the mission 8/21/1801; Folder 4; Ref. 3/17/1802.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 3; Tribesmen scared by appearance of harmless Kickapoo 8/10/1800.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 2; Tribesman companion to Denke 6/2/1802; Unreliable 6/10/1802.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 14; Living on White River No. 3 9/24/1802; Folder 4; National, killing women accused of sorcery 10/19/1802; Folder 5; Allegedly to be driven from land on White River 2/21/1803; Nationality of visitors from Mississippi 3/23/1803.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 5; Newcomers supported by gift of corn 1/27/1778; To be placated by wampum gift 1/28/1778; Attending service at Lichtenau 2/1/1778; 2/2/78 2/7/1778; Visitors 3/3/1778.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Asked about recent wampum message 7/9/1774; Murderous acts 7/13/1774; Woaktammike group mostly moved to Lower Town 7/13/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Suspected to plan to move away 7/14/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Warriors killed and wounded by white men 5/8/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Chief at Woaktammike not willing to make peace 6/21/1774; Lower Town people conclude peace 6/21/1774; Not to be punished by Virginians 6/21/1774; Visitors at Gnadenhütten 6/21/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Settlements in danger of attack by Virginians 5/6/1774; Chief reported killed by white men on Ohio River 5/6/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 9; On march toward Fort Laurens 2/18/1778; Folder 6; Visitors having language difficulties 3/15/1778; Living on Unami River 4/4/1778; More people moving to Goschachgünk 4/10/1778; Visitors, - rude 5/5/1778.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 6; To be called back from war against "Colonies" 5/23/1778; Folder 7; Traveling from Unami River to buy corn 7/10/1778; again 7/20/1778; Remember message fr. Christian Mahicans 7/20/1778.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 7; 7/31/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 7; 7/15/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; 7/13/1776; 7/23/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 7; News about movement of Virginian - French army 8/17/1778; Folder 8; Large numbers going to war after brief lull 9/8/1778; 9/23/1778; Defeated by American Army 9/30/1778.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 8; Visitor with message to Christian Mahicans 10/12/1778; Carrying favorable news on western nations 10/16/1778; Depend on Delawares 10/17/1778; Reporting on western nations war plane 11/15/1778; Indiv. accompanying Gelelemend 12/16/1778.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 147; Folder 8; Christmas visitors at Lichtenau 12/24/1778; Folder 9; Intend to move back to Woaketammeki 2/2/1779; Noticed earthquake 2/13/1779; Planning attack on Fort Laurens with stronger force 3/1/1779; Give up 3/8/1779.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 9; Warriors at Lichtenau; no dancing and carousing 3/12-13/79; Attending service 3/14/1779; Demanding of Delawares to go to war 3/15/1779; Project of removing Delawares, Christian and non-Christian, firmly rebuked 3/15/1779.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 9; "Scum of all nations" 3/19/1779; Cruel treatment of prisoners 3/26/1779; Folder 10; Alarming news 4/27/1779; Bad news coming in 5/3-4/1779; Inviting Christians with teachers to their territory 5/5/1779.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 10; Restless 5/10/1779; Allied with British, to attack Fort Laurens 5/25/1779; Main town, Tschallachgasi, encircled by Americans 6/1/1779; Town burned, several captains killed 6/4/1779; Heavy losses in men and property 6/17/1779.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 5; Lower, - attacked by whites 6/25/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 117; Folder 4; Message to the Gnadenhutten Mahicans 3/18/1753; Continuing journey to Bethlehem 3/19/1753.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; To be told in strong language to keep peace 6/11/1774; Town to be attacked by Virginians 6/15/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 5; Act of violence 6/15/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; Delegation expected at Gekelemukpechünk 6/16/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 5; Hold council at Woakitammeki on peace issue 6/17/1774; Assert peaceful intentions 6/17/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; Not reacting to peace proposals repeated four times 7/16/1774; Woman with daughter arriving from Pittsburg 7/17/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 5; With scalps and prisoners 7/20/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; Another attempt to learn whether they want peace or war 7/27/1774; Captain wishing to talk to White Eyes 7/28/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 5; Lower, - plead to send advisers 7/29/1774; Warriors out for murder 7/31/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 6; Not pacified 10/1/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; Casualty in skirmish w. Virginians 8/3/1774; Evacuating Woaktammike 8/4/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; Attacked by whites at Sakünk Creek 6/25/1774; Entertained at Gnadenhütten 6/25/1774; Brought to Woaktammike 6/29/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 117; Folder 4; Recipient of Wampum message from Spangenberg 3/1/1753; Promising visit at Bethlehem and Gnadenhütten 3/6/1753; Expected soon 3/12/1753; Number of visitors 3/16/1753; Welcomed & entertained 3/17/1753.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 5; Acts of violence 6/7/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 122; Folder 3; Visitors at Bethlehem 3/15/1753; Ref. 3/23/1753; Individual offering to teach his language 3/27/1753.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 122; Folder 3; Nation to have answer by wampum message 3/28/1753.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitors returning from Bethlehem 3/27/1753; Addressed in speech by Christian Indians 3/28/1753; Leaving 3/30/1753.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 2; Trip to Bethlehem 9/23/1751; Ref. 9/25/1751; Returning to Great Island 9/27/1751; Folder 3; Large group reported on their way to Gnadenhütten 7/14/1752; Visitors welcomed at Gnadenhütten 7/16/1752.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Lower, - early intention to invite Christians to their land 6/26/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Warriors orderly and quiet 5/13/1774; Chief refuses message of Pittsburg peace delegation 5/13/1774; Captain impressed by Christian hospitality 5/14/1774; Warriors attend service at Ghütten 5/14/1774; Captain's farewell message at Ghütten 5/14/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Warriors ask to be fed at Ghütten 5/13/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Refusing to listen to Cpt. White Eye's peace message 5/13/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Delegation from Pittsburg to them 5/10/1774; To revenge the death of their friends 5/12/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Claim to be peaceful 5/8/1774; Attempts to keep them at peace 5/9/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Captain ordering all men in Indian towns to be on alert 5/8/1774; Intend to punish Irish on Ohio River 5/8/1774; Well-intentioned toward the English 5/8/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Seek armistice 8/6/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 7; -6/10/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 3; Individ. claiming to know a person as guilty by looking at him 5/22/1806; 2 individuals figuring in great lying story 10/5/1806; Folder 11; Found living on Stony Creek, Logan Co., Ohio 8/31/1808.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Visited by white former prisoners, their friends 8/10/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 7; 8/9/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; 7/29/1776; Warned not to trust missionaries 8/7/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 7; Reports of bloody attacks back and forth between Indians and white people 7/28/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Bringing War Belt to Cherokees 7/25/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 2; Woman, committing suicide 3/16/1770.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 4; Included in peace treaty 3/3/1770.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; Linguistically close to Chippewa and Tawa 5/17/1769; Living in town on Allegheny River 7/23/1769; Nation ready for treaty, not war 7/25/1769.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 1; Chief asking for corn 5/10/1769.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 7; Mingo warriors gathering at Sh. Towns 8/27/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 4; Included among warriors at Goschachgüink 8/15/1777; Nation not officially at war 8/18/1777; Folder 5; To hear the latest news fr. Pittsburg, 9/27/1777; Advised to stay out of war 9/29/1777.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 147; Folder 3; 6/27/1777; Relatives of Peggy Conner 7/29/1777; Relatives persuading sister to seek refuge in Shawnee country 7/31/1777; Peggy Conner's brother, Captain, / leaves as a friend of the ministers 8/1/1777.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 1; Receives message from Pittsburg 6/5/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Nationality of Achcohunt's m.-in-law 7/4/1768.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 1; Told not to trust Zeisberger 8/1/1768.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 2; On way to Johnson 8/25/1768.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Living at town beyond Pittsburg, temporary place of Sarah 9/13/1768.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 2; Linguistically related to the Misquachki 9/23/1768.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 2; Visitor with good news on the Treaty 12/28/1768.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 6; Living at Great Town, 6 days journey from Killbuck's home 1/1/1769.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; Returning from Johnson's place 4/27/1769.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 7; Chief sends warning on Mingo murderous plans 5/23-24/76.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 111; Folder 1; Evacuated from Wyoming 10/1745.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 175; Folder 1; Nationality of Thomas-Amangiechge's father 4/4/1815.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 7; Criticized by Mingo for attending peace treaty 10/19/1776; Visitors at Gnadenhütten 10/20/1776; Wild rumors about Chief Cornstalk's fate 10/26/76.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Commended at treaty 11/16/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 8; 11/12/76; 11/15-16/76; 11/19/76; 11/20/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Warriors noticed 1/3/1777; Starting war again 2/21/1777.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 4; Drinking and violence deplored by Gischenätsi 9/17-23/1773.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 2; Not to be trusted 9/22/1773.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; To be persuaded by Delawares to keep peace 8/28/1774; To be visited by delegation 8/30/1774; Folder 4; 9/4/1774; Assert peaceful intentions 9/12/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Lower, - decided to keep peace 9/12/1774; Folder 6; Still not pacified 9/24/1774; Return from futile mission to Six Nations 9/28/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 11; Living in towns on Au Glaize River 9/1/1808; Former residents of towns on Maumee River 9/9/1808; Considered original residents of Au Glaize territory 11/3/1808; (suppl.).

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 173; Folder 6; Objects of Baptist missionary efforts on Scioto R. 9/7/1809.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Persuaded by Mingo to participate in raids 8/11/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 163; Folder 10; Robbing Denke 10/9/1813.

Shawnee.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 8; Traveling with Gibson 3/26/1775.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Returning with scalps 8/17/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Advised to keep peace 2/21/1777;
Bad news about them confirmed 2/22/1777.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; 1/4/77; 2/4/77; 2/27/1777; Rising war lust among the young men 2/23/1777.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 9; Plan war against the Virginians 2/24/1777.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; Accepted war belt 2/27/1777;
Visitor w. "lamentable" news on situation in Revolutionary War 3/1/1777; Leaving 3/3/1777;
Visitors 3/4/1777; Group out to kill white people 3/4/1777.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Large group out against settlements 3/4/1777.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; 3/19/77; 3/22/77; 3/23/77; 3/25/1777.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Suffer bloody losses on expedition 3/31/1777; Easily influenced by war-loving Mingo 5/1/1777.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; Chief Cornstalk sends greetings through his eldest son 5/15/1777; Chief Cornstalk well entertained at Ghütten 6/24-25/77.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Chief visiting Lichtenau on way to Pittsburg 6/18/1777; Individuals murdering and stealing 6/18/1777; Official attitude not to attack their grandfather 6/18/1777; Folder 3; Chief, - friendly visitor 6/22/1777.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 173; Folder 8; Followers of a prophet 9/20/1811; Same 9/22/1811; Attacked by Governor Harrison 12/4/1811; Shawnee Prophet, see under Names of Individuals.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 9; Ref. 5/3/1802.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Threaten to kill all white persons they can find 5/15/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 152; Folder 2; Opposed to return of Christians to former home 9/12/1785; Determined to capture Christians in case of their return 9/18/1785; Given authority by McKee to arrest the Christian Indians 9/29/1785; Opposing return of Christians to south side of Lake Erie 10/26/1785.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 152; Folder 2; Starving family provided with food 12/25/1785; Language used for communication with Chippewa 1/14/1786; Said to be more cooperative now 2/6/1786; Agreeing to no peace with the Americans 8/4/1786; Not matching Chippewa in character and qualities 8/5/1786.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; In large number said to be out against whites 7/3/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; On the warpath 7/3/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Said to be out to murder 6/30/1774; 6/30/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Not ceasing to murder whites 6/30/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Feared to be incensed by white men's attack at Sakünk 6/28/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 148; Folder 1; Towns seat of Cpt. "McKee", Indian Agent 8/25/1781.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 151; Folder 1; Included in expedition against Christian towns 8/16-17/81; Returning to their own homes 9/28/1781; Dissatisfied with actions of Wyandots and Delawares 10/13/1781.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 7; Attending service 3/31/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Chief declares readiness to live in peace 8/6/1774; Chief's declaration to be reported to Pittsburg 8/7/1774; Rumors of bad intentions not believed 8/12/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Warriors coming with white scalps 7/5/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 10; Included in group under Capt. Cayn's command 6/4/1779; Ready for an attack on Goschachking 6/19/1779; Starved, come to Lichtenau to buy corn 6/29/1779; Captured 86 year old white man 8/10/1779; Bad news 8/26/1779.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 8; Tribesman, ex-husband of Johanna 1/17/1804.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 8; Town in Allegheny area to be visited by Stockbridge people 6/17/1771; Tribesman, visitor 10/26/1771.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 2; Allied with Mingo against Virginians 11/2/1771.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 8; Individual, furnishing warning of Shommunk murder affair 1/31/1772.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 3; To have Great Council on preservation of peace 4/10/1772; Individual asking to have his belly cut open to remove worms 7/14/1772.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 2; Zeisbr's first impression of Chief 10/17/1772; Declare themselves ready to accept the Gospel 10/17/1772; Territory defined by Zeisberger 10/17/1772; Always ready for war 10/17/1772; Folder 3; Going back on their promises 12/25/1772.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 5; Bad news of violence against whites 6/27/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 4; Bad rumors about them not believed by Schmick 9/28/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 4; Reminded by Virginia Governor of their murderous acts 9/30/1774; To declare whether they want peace or war 9/30/1774; To receive message from Naetawatwees 10/1/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 1; Individual pursuing a horse-thief 9/12/1787; Folder 2; Not to be trusted 6/20/1789; Captors of white woman 7/20/1789.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 7; Visitors 9/19/1775.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 6; With scalps and prisoners 10/1/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 6; Chief visits to Ghütten (O.) in July and September (mem.) 12/31/1775.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 5; Visitors on way back from treaty 10/31/1775; To be visited by Carolina Quakers 11/1/1775.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 1; Tribesman, visitor at Goschgoschünk 6/12/1768.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor 6/6/1747; Friendly visitors 6/16/1747; Idem 6/25/1747; Visitors, entertained 7/1/1747.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 3; Friendly visitors at Shamokin 10/13/1747; Idem 11/9/1747.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 3; Praising good reception at Bethlehem 12/30/1747; Folder 4; Nationality of Neschanockeow 3/6/1748; Folder 5; Warriors of fine physique 3/4/1749; Visitors at Shamokin 3/25/1749; Ref. 3/26/1749.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 5; Warriors returning with scalps 4/11/1749; Ref. 5/9/1749; Visitors accused of causing damage 2/3/1750.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 10; Inventors of the name Shikellimy for Swatāne No. 1 undated.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 1; Visitors at Gnadenhütten 7/8/1750; Idem 7/11/1750; Folder 2; Nationality of visitors at Gnadenhütten 8/21/1751.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Captain 5/16/1774; Chief to be visited by Naetawatwees 5/17/1774; Addressed as brother by Mahican Josua 5/17/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 2; Expected to conduct Great Council 5/22/1771; Tribesman, relative of Anton, visiting 6/12/1771.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Chief reminded of help received from Delaware Chief 5/17/1774; Warriors at meeting with Netawatwees 5/17/1774; Peace Council - scene described 5/17/1774; Chief accepts Netawatwees' good advice 5/18/1774; Now considered peaceful 5/19/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 7; Conflicting reports on their intentions 4/29/1770.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 1; Tribesman, visitor 5/10/1770; To be informed of naturalization of missionaries among the Monsee 7/14/1770.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 1; Unwilling to agree to peace proposal 9/29/1792; Opposed to peace 10/25/1792; Folder 2; Feeling to have been let down by the British 2/2/1795; Seeking friendship of the Americans 2/22/1795.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 4; Vainly trying to incite nations to war against U.S. 10/10/1790; Language spoken by Mary Magdalena Montour 1/4/1791; Nationality of Daniel's wife 1/5/1791; Folder 5; Messenger summoning Christians to war council 1/15/1792.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 3; Forces going to war against the will of their chiefs 12/13/1789; With Tutelo blood said to make the worst mixture 1/24/1790; Their intrigues to be disregarded 2/1/1790; Participating in bloody raid on Ohio River 4/24/1790.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 5; Chief with large retinue visiting Gnadenhütten (O.) 9/18-19/75.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Lower Town people arrived at Gekelemukpechünk 7/9/1774; Individual, Gets answer from Chief on false rumors 7/9/1774; Gone to war 7/9/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Boastful of their alliances 7/7/1774; Rumors about them declared as lies 7/10/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Order to Christian Indians to bring women and children to Lower Towns, - refused 7/7/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Ambiguous attitude 7/6/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 6; Visitors at Ghütten (O.) - polite and orderly 3/26-29/76.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 2; Showing interest in Christian services 8/24/1751; Present at Sunday service 8/25/1751; Going to Bethlehem to get a gun fixed 8/26/1751; Favorably impressed by visit at Bethlehem 8/28/1751; Greatly pleased with visit at Gnadenhütten 9/22/1751.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 7; Express willingness to listen to the gospel 7/7/1775.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Breaking their promises, preparing for war 5/22/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Alarming news 5/22/1774.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 119; Folder 1; Reminded of old friendship with the Mahicans No. 9 4/5/1753.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitors at Gnadenhütten 9/9/1753; Nationality of Paxinos 9/11/1753.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 3; Good prospects for the Gospel reported by Zeisberger 10/22/1772.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 1; Murderous acts against white people reported 5/11/1773.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 3; Lower, - appear with white scalps 5/12/1773; Acts of violence feared prelude to war 5/22/1773; Grandchildren of Delawares 6/2-3/1773.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; On their way to the Treaty 10/16/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 5; Attention given to language by Schmick 7/8/1775.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 2; Attacked by Col. Bouquet 3/6/1771.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 5; Question of sending a missionary 7/5/1775; Invited to peace treaty at Pittsburg 7/21/1775.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 7; Chief apologizes for mistakes in 1774 7/4/1775.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 163; Folder 1; Individual woman, helped in her confinement 1/6/1808.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 12; Tribesman, claiming to have heard scaring story from McKee 4/13/1807.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 18; Bigoted to their prophet No. 8 8/5/1806; Folder 8; Tribesman carrying wild stories 8/18/1806.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 8; Woman, wife of Chippewa, showing passing religious interest 1/26/1806; Folder 9; Nationality of woman staying with Maria Denke 6/30/1806; Woman hearing about the way of salvation 7/6/1806.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 5; Chief Cornstalk reported killed at Kanawha River 12/3/1777; News confirmed 12/18/1777.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 5; Messengers arrested against chief's protest 10/17/1777; To consult on their chief's arrest 10/22/1777; Peaceful part to move to Delaware town 10/22/1777; 11/2/1777; Visited by Isaac 11/12/1777; Moving to the Delaware towns 11/23/1777.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 7; Invited to treaty at Pittsburg 7/9/1775.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 3; Report on them to go to Westenhook 9/6/1752; Plan of visit at Bethlehem discussed 9/11/1752; Individual visitor 9/13/1752; Message to the Christians reviewed 9/26/1752; Folder 4; Group expected to visit Gnadenhütten 1/25/1753.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 118; Folder 6; Ready to listen to the Gospel No. 5 7/20/1755.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 6; Said to be favorably inclined toward the gospel 12/21/1754; Folder 7; Nationality of customers at the forge 5/12/1755.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 118; Folder 5; Living on Five Nations property at Wyoming No. 3 11/2/1754.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.
Box 118; Folder 2; To be visited at Wyoming 7/22/1754; Settled at Wyoming by order of Five Nations 11/2/1754.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 121; Folder 6; Nationality of visitor from Great Island 4/18/1754.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 118; Folder 1; Group under Paxenos visiting Gnadenhütten 4/12/1754; Group entertained 4/13/1754; Ref. 4/14/1754; Arrangement with Church members willing to move to Wyoming 4/18/1754.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 118; Folder 1; Believed to expect removal of the Christians to Wyoming 3/2/1754; Believed to have received a promise 3/11/1754; Advisability of Abraham's living among them discussed 3/13/1754; Nationality of visitor 3/25/1754; Visitor eager to hear more of Christ 3/29/1754.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Promise protection to trader 10/28/1776; it. 11/12/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 5; Advised not to molest traders 5/20/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitors Append. 7/15/1752; Nationality of old friendly visitor 8/1/1752; Ref. 8/3/1752; Nationality of interested visitor 8/18/1752; To be visited by Christian delegation 8/21/1752; Friendship visit reported at Wanachquatikok 8/26/1752.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 117; Folder 4; Result of visit reported to Nescopeck friends 4/5/1753.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 4; Lower, - alarmed at rumored arrival of more white settlers on land of disputed ownership 6/25/1773; Men killed by unidentified Indian murderers 7/6/1773.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 1; Bloody attack on hunters by unidentified enemies 7/8/1773.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 4; Informed on far-reaching plans of Delawares 9/2/1773; Intimidated by their Chief, Gischenats 19/17-23/1773; Entertain "the big warming fire" of peace 9/17-23/73; Complaint about lack of respect among younger generation 9/17-23/1773.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 114; Folder 8; Recent visit at Bethlehem explained by Seidel 4/9/1753.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 9/18/1753; To hear message from Westenhuck 10/9/1753; Visitors in 1753 12/31/1753; Harmful influence on young people mem.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 5; Visitors 7/10/1775; it. 7/24-26/75; 8/5/1775; To come to peace treaty 9/16/1775.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 7; Bad reputation 9/30/1770.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 153; Folder 1; To be persuaded to keep peace 1/20/1787.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 117; Folder 3; Presented with flour & tobacco 7/19/1752; To have help on their homeward journey 7/26/1752; Leaving 7/27/1752; Visit at Bethlehem ref. to 7/29/1752; Visit at Gnadenhütten featured in poem by Rundt 7/31/1752.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 127; Folder 2; Covenant of friendship with the Moravians 6/10/1764; Described as treacherous 12/20/1764.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 2; Concluded peace 5/28/1765; Hungry, passing through Wyalusing 7/17/1765; Individual suspected of being a spy 9/27/1765; Folder 3; Welcomed as fellow-Christians (trav.) 5/1/1766; Girl longing for the mercy of the Saviour 9/21/1766.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 3; Great Lower Shawnee Town said to be peaceful 5/26/1774; With Mingo warring against whites 5/26/1774; War party said to have been stopped 5/30/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 152; Folder 1; Language mastered by Thomas 10/14/1783; Family, relat. of Amalia, visiting 9/13/1784; Not desired as residents 10/30/1784; Not yet pacified 5/2/1785; Said to have deserted their towns 5/13/1785.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 141; Folder 3; Change of mind explained 1/1/1773; Stipulations of alliance w. Delawares 1/1/1773; Preparing for a Council 1/10/1773; Unreceptive to Baptist preaching 2/13/1773; Council confirms decision to accept the gospel 3/3/1773; Lower Towns on Walhanding River 4/25/1773.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 148; Folder 1; Town hears gospel from Christian David 3/21/1781; Captains included in group invited to Heckewälde's house 5/7/1781; Hear the gospel from Christian David 7/31/1781; Appearing at Salem 8/17/1781; Includ. in expeditionary force coming to Salem 8/10/1781.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 148; Folder 1; Individual (Christian David) expresses desire for salvation in Christ 8/24/1780; Gets insight into the Christian idea of sin 9/11/1780.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 11; Returning from war 4/3/1780.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 6; Nationality of woman, married to a Chippewa 8/3/1804; Folder 7; Nationality of extremely enduring woman 11/2/1804.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 10; Divided opinions on their peacefulness 9/2-4/1779; Retg. from raid with scalps and horses 9/25/1779; Extremely barbarous treatment of prisoners 10/26/1779; Folder 11; Language used by robber in order to scare people 3/10/1780.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 6; Still well-intentioned 5/26/1774; same 5/31/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 8; Tribesmen trying to bring rum to Frhütten 4/27/1771.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 5; Chief arriving at Gnadenhütten with large retinue 7/2/1775; Location and size of their Great Town described by Chief 7/3/1775.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 7; Messenger with news about capture of New York by British 10/13/1776; Invited to attend Treaty at Pittsbg. 10/13/1776; Chief Cornstalk w. great retinue vstg. Ghütten (O.) 10/17-18/76.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 11; Addressed in peace message by [?] No. 2 7/6/1766.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 7; Individual, joining in volunteer work at Jongquakamik 1/20/1805; Woman (wife of Ennimlgawapi) listening to the interpretation of the gospel 2/3/1805; same 2/17/1805; Nationality of Ennimigawapi's wife 3/23/1805.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 151; Folder 1; Refuse to participate in action against Christian towns 10/19/1781; Friendly and sympathetic 12/23/1781; Language serving as medium for conversation w. Chippewa 12/6/1782; Taking revenge for Ghütten massacre 12/1/1783.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 5; Violence against white people 5/31/1774; Lower, - promise to keep peace 6/4/1774.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 7; Conducting an investigation into charges of magic poisoning 6/19/1805; Listening to the new prophet in their midst 12/3/1805; Folder 8; Advised by their Prophet to build a new town at Greenville 1/25/1806.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; 9/14/1776; Said to be still peaceful 9/15/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Report bad things about Mingo 8/30/1776; 9/3/1776.

Shawnee.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 7; Polite visitors, splendidly entertained at Ghütten O. 10/17-18/76.

Shawnee ("Shawanos, Shawanosen").

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 1; Partners in treaties with Gekelemukpechünk Delawares 6/5/1772; Folder 2; Town Wakitameki visited by Zeisberger 10/12-17/72; "Grandchildren" of Delaware Chief 10/17/1772; Moral reform movement inspired by their "preacher" 10/17/1772.

Shawnee, Del. Shawanu "people from the south", Wyandot, Shanurunue.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 1; Recently universally despised & execrated 8/17/1798; Found living at west end of Lake Erie 8/24/1798; Folder 2; Tribesman said to have been murdered at Saltlick 3/6/1799.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Shawnee, Del. Shawanu "people from the south", Wyandot, Shanurunue.

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 1; Plot against Zinzendorf's life, 1742 5/2/1798.

Shipawa.

Indian Nations.
see Chippewa.

Six (Five) Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 9; Trying to incite Chippewa-Tawas to war 3/19/1777.

Six (Five) Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 4; Peace with Cherokee concluded earlier 7/4/1773.

Six (Five) Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 5; Censure Wyandots for sending the hatchet to the Delawares 11/6/1777; Feared to be planning attack on Delawares 12/31/1777.

Six (Five) Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Praised for keeping friendship with England 6/1/1774; Folder 4; Said to instigate other nations to war with the whites 9/12/1774.

Six (Five) Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 6; Message to the Mingoes 12/3/1774; Folder 7; Declared to be peaceful 8/19/1775; Folder 8; Keeping peace with Delawares 3/21/1776.

Six (Five) Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Rumored going to war 7/11/1776; Declare to be neutral in British-American conflict 8/11/1776.

Six (Five) Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 7; Allied with other nations against Americans 9/19/1776; Siding with King of England 7/11/1776.

Six (Five) Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 8; Allied with western nations on British side 11/24/1776.

Six (Five) Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 8; Using threats against Delawares 10/12/1778; Folder 9; Said to have decided to annihilate Delawares 3/19/1779.

Six (Five) Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 3; Great War Belt accepted by all nations, exc. Delawares 8/2/1777.

Six (Five) Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; Instigate bloody acts 7/9/1777; War-belt not believed to have come from them 7/29/1777.

Six (Five) Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Waiting for warm weather to attack Delawares 3/31/1777; Partners in Easton Treaty, Jan. 1777 5/21/1777; Not believed to send Mingo to war 5/27/1777; Would lose in case of conflict with Delawares 6/18/1777.

Six (Five) Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Intend to humiliate Delawares 1/22/1777; Hated by Cherokee 1/30/1777; Threaten to punish Delawares 3/18/1777.

Six (Five) Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Getting ready for war against white people 11/12/1776; Allied with neighbors to go like one man 11/20/1776.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 1; Hope of their conversion mem. 12/31/1750.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 112; Folder 16; Represented at a treaty at Lancaster No. 4 2/1/1745; Folder 11; Delegates conferring with Zinzendorf at Wyoming No. 2 5/1745.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 8; To receive answer to recent message 4/1/1771; same 4/13/1771.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 12/27/1753.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 114; Folder 7; Visited by Mack 9/11/1752.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 1; Settled on land granted by British government on Grand R., Ont. 5/18/1798.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 2; Said to be peaceful 3/16/1771; Remembered for nearly extirpating Shawnee 3/16/1771.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 2; Inviting Delamattenos to go to war 5/22/1771.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 6; Consenting to land sale by Cayuga with definite reservations 4/21/1769.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 2; Sending 2 Spanish dollars as price for land 6/19/1770.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 1; Said not to be in favor of removal to Allegheny 5/13/1768.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 1; 6/11/1768.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Declaring great displeasure at Christian families' removal to Coschcoschingk 6/19/1768; To grant permission for new teacher to stay at Tschechschequanick 7/15/1768.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 2; Intending to rescind Delaware status as women 11/5/1794; Folder 5; Chiefs called to a general council by Brant 6/11/1798; Habit of instigating other nations to war 6/11/1798.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; Accused of letting down Delawares 6/13/1769; Informed on Christian Indians' moving plans 6/14/1769; Accused of dragging Delawares into war 6/16/1769; Visited by group of Cherokee 8/11/1769; Language harmonizing with Cherokee language 8/25/1769.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 1; Ref. to answer brought by Samuel 6/11/1769.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 2; Object of Quaker mission efforts 5/11/1799.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 6; Chiefs to meet with Johnson to settle boundaries of land 5/7/1769.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 1; Plan to give advance notice of the coming of the Christian group, rejected 4/14/1765; To be consulted on Christians staying at Wyalusing 5/15/1765; Folder 2; Hesitant on granting permission to Pachgatgoch and Stockbridge Christians to move to Wyalusing 5/30/1765.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; Not expected to send their men to war 3/22/1769.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 1; Abandoning ancient territories on Mohawk River 8/29/1798.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 7; Warning against dealing with white people to be headed 12/12/1770.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 7; Included in British government invitation to come to Canada 9/1/1800.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 6; To receive message from Weiser 5/4/1754; Folder 7; Ref. 5/2/1755; Announcing decision to fight the French 9/11/1755.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 8; Rumors of impending war declared unfounded 2/18/1801.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 127; Folder 2; Government message not delivered by Christians 2/1/1764; Accused of murderous & cruel actions 12/20/1764; Folder 4; Paying back Delawares for cruelties against white settlers 1/5/1765; Folder 1; Told to end hostilities 1/7/1764.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 127; Folder 5; Addressed in speech by Gov. Penn No. 6 1/7/1764.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; 5/17/1769.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 1; Council at Onondaga promising protection to new Christian settlement at Schechschequanünk 2/14/1769.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 135; Folder 2; Listening to insinuations about Johnson's evil intentions 10/8/1768.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 4; Starting new war 12/2/1769.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 6; Opinion on Christian town to be watched 9/24/1769.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 3; Doing some spying among other nations 8/25/1769.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 137; Folder 1; Likely to criticize Packanke 6/21/1770.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 4; Sale of land to be discussed at Lancaster Treaty 6/17/1767; Appointing chief at Allobank as liaison man with Frhütten 10/21/1767; Folder 5; Peace with Cherokees concluded 4/4/1768.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 4; Proclaiming neutrality in expected conflict between U.S. & England 10/7/1807; Neutrality proclamation accepted by all western nations 12/30/1807.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 133; Folder 2; Summoning all Susquehanna residents to Council 5/10/1770; Planning to concentrate all Susquehanna residents at Achsönnissünk 5/14/1770.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 7; Requested to leave Christian Indians alone with treaties and land affairs 6/24/1770.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 5; Peace concluded by King Attakullakulla, Little Carpenter 4/24/1768; same 4/25/1768; Pleased at presence of Christian teacher at Frhütten 4/25/1768.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 11; Generous land concession to Friedenshütten Christians No. 1 6/28/1766; Ref. No. 2 7/6/1766.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 3; To hear message from Wyalusing Christians 4/3/1766; Indignant at murder of Indian by white men 4/20/1766; Having seat of Great Council at Onondaga (trav.) 4/30/1766; Not tolerating traders on granted land 5/17/1766.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 152; Folder 2; Blamed by Wyandots for evil treatment of Christian Indians in 1781 5/21/1785.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 1; Secretly preparing for war with Delawares 6/16/1787; Deaf to Delaware pleas 10/18/1787.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 2; Hated by Ohio Indians 1/13/1766; Folder 3; Invited to Treaty to settle land purchase 1/22/1766; Question of the Christians' right to stay at Wyalusing discussed 2/10/1766; Plan of delegation by Wyalusing Christians 3/11/1766.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 2; Desiring to keep white people out of their country 6/12/1765; Plan to move Christians to Cayuga Lake considered impractical 7/21/1765; Sending out spies to find out French war schemes 11/5/1765; Granting privileges to Christian Indians and their teachers (mem.) 12/31/1765.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 4; Accused of breaking the peace 2/14/1769.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 133; Folder 1; Refusing Catawba, accepting Cherokee peace offer 2/25/1769; Answer delayed because of surveying action 3/2/1769; Appointing Nanticoke chief 3/14/1769.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 3; Council disputing legality of land grant made by Cayuga Chief 7/21/1766; Granting permission to have Christian settlement (mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 4; Represented by Chief at Hallobank 2/24/1767; To grant permission to Tuscarores to settle in Susquehanna valley 3/28/1767.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 5; Urging everybody to come to the Treaty 9/17/1768; Holding Christian town in high regard 11/10/1768.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 7; To be notified on Christian position 6/30/1770.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 7; Suggestions on land question to be heard 5/14/1770; same 5/20/1770; Ordering New Englanders out of Wyoming 6/14/1770; Communication on sale of land near Wyalusing 6/18/1770.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Informed on courtesy by Schmick to travelling Onondaga men 7/18/1768; To be informed on Zeisberger's work at Coschosingk 7/18/1768; Believed to be pleased at Christian influence 7/18/1768; Impending treaty to be attended by Christian delegates 7/18/1768.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Christians asking to be excused 7/19/1768.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 1; Hoped not to sell land around Frhtn. 7/21/1768; To hear Christian cause well presented by Cayuga messenger 7/21/1768.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Removing, later reinstating Nanticoke Chief 7/29/1768.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 7; Planning to establish one central town for Upper Susquehanna Indians 4/29/1770.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 2; Considering sale of land to Johnson 8/25/1768; Land deal feared leading to war 8/26/1768.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 1; To be informed of naturalization of missionaries among the Monsee 7/14/1770; Accused of breaking the peace 7/31/1770.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 2; Feelings not to be hurt 9/18/1768; Feared by Goschogschünk Indians 10/5/1768.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; Said to have sold large tract of land 12/5/1768.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 133; Folder 1; Message to be verified 3/15/1769.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 8; Expected to send report on Thom King's peace efforts 10/26/1771; Chiefs summoning Frhütten members to conference at Schommunk 1/22/1772; Chiefs failing to appear 1/31/1772.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 9; Calling another parley at Shommunk 2/8/1772; To receive answer from Frhütten 2/9/1772; Summoning Frhütten delegates to Schechschequanünk 3/29/1772; To be notified on Frhütten removal plan 3/30/1772; 3/31/1772.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 2; Selling land to the English 12/28/1768.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 6; Answer on plans for new Christian town not to be awaited 2/3/1769; Favorable answer received 2/16/1769.

Six Nations.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 5; To be asked about coming of Christian teacher to Tschechschequanick 7/29/1768; Reinstatement of chief officially announced 8/19/1768.

Six Nations (Iroquois).

Indian Nations.
Box 117; Folder 1; Cammerhoff's and Zeisberger's journey completed 8/4/1750; Hopes for Christian work appearing bright 9/2/1750; Hope of their conversion 12/31/1750.

Six Nations (Iroquois).

Indian Nations.
Box 116; Folder 7; To be visited by Cammerhoff 5/5/1750; Idem 5/6/1750.

Six Nations (Iroquois).

Indian Nations.
Box 121; Folder 1; Plans for their conversion discussed by Zinzendorf 9/15/1742; Folder 4; Treaty of 1742 2/28/1748; Folder 10; Preferring the name Swatâne for Shikellimy No. 1 undated; Friendly toward the Moravians No. 12 4/5/26/7/1749.

Sopai (Esopus).

Indian Nations.
Box 163; Folder 1; Nationality of Abraham 7/13/1808.

Southern Indians.

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 2; Suggested as object of mission works 5/11/1799.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 157; Folder 1; Chief welcoming Christians returning with teacher 6/6/1804; Folder 4; Tribesmen, drinking 8/25/1807; Individ. accused of murder near Pemakxit's Town 12/14/1807; Folder 11; Living in town at the head of the Maumee R. rapids 9/10/1808.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 10; p. 3.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 10; Favorable news 6/17/1779.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 152; Folder 2; Tribesmen giving directions for journey along shore of Lake Erie 5/30/1786; Lending canoes to cross Sandusky Bay 6/1/1786; Performing dance 6/2/1786; Former residents at town on Cuyahoga Creek 6/18/1786; Not found helpful in obtaining information on situation among Indians 7/2/1786.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 3; Chief expressing his concern with safety of Christian town 2/1/1790; Folder 4; Calling white man to account for insulting an Indian 5/20/1790; Chief stopping his men from raid to Ohio River 7/2/1790.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 4; Chief reminded of his promise to protect the Christians 7/8/1790; Chief not found by Christian delegates 9/26/1790; Burial rite described 10/23/1790; Predatory gang 11/1/1790; Chief requested to stop rum trade 11/6/1790.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 4; Attempt on white trader's life 11/22/1790; Chief promising an early message 11/24/1790; Language spoken by Mary Magdalena Montour 1/4/1791; Chief's role as protector of Christian Town, discussed 1/8/1791; Chief to be informed on Christian message 1/12/1791.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 4; Chief to be consulted about future of Christian town 1/20/1791; 1/25/1791; Habit of getting prisoner as replacement for person lost by death 3/6/1791; Chief to be seen about moving plans 3/7/1791.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 161; Folder 1; 4/21/1792; Chief Ekuschuwe sending message 9/8/1792; In favor of peace 10/25/1792.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.

Box 148; Folder 1; Said to plan to attack and kill Christians 8/19/1781.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 8; Not joining in war plans against U.S.A. 7/24/1805; Represented by chief Onagan 11/21/1805; Nationality of Onagan 4/8/1806; Folder 13; Relationship to Chippewa explained No. 4 4/10/1806; ref. No. 4 4/13/1806.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 151; Folder 1; Included in expedition against Christian towns 8/16-17/81.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 2; Nation said to be peacefully minded 6/20/1789; Advising neighbors to keep peace 7/11/1789; Chief announcing his visit 9/16/1789; Folder 3; Tribesmen visiting 10/22/1789; Chief advising to have courage (mem.) 12/31/1789.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 8; Said to be hunting peacefully 11/26/1776.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 1; Chief to be addressed by Christian travellers 5/26/1804; Chief believed to live in a Chippewa town 5/30/1804.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 10; Reckless hunters 7/7/1802; Folder 13; Chief said to have sold land to U.S. government 7/19/1803.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 2; Owners of island next to Mittesagi Island 4/21/1802; Folder 4; Owners of town on river island 9/14/1802; Folder 7; Large numbers gathering at mouth of Chênaie ecartee 5/12/1805.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 7; Tribesmen attending service 5/25/1800; Tribesmen, horsethief 5/31/1800; Tribesmen fed & lodged at Goshen 8/22/1800; Carriers of terrifying rumors 9/1/1800; Individ. unjustly suspected of stealing a horse 10/27/1800.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 1; Murderous intentions 9/23/1787; Not to be trusted 9/26/1787; Folder 2; Chief protecting Christian settlement at Petquotting 10/27/1788; 500 warriors on way to treaty 10/30/1799; Friendly relations with Christians 12/31/1788.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 4; Tribesmen visiting at Goshen 7/16/1799; Folder 6; Attending Epiphany service and love feast 1/6/1800; Folder 7; Language mostly identical with Chippewa 5/19/1800; Tribesmen attending service 5/23/1800.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 151; Folder 1; Invited to cook soup of the Christians 10/19/1781; Hunting and fishing at Cedar Point, Lake Erie 4/18/1782.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 164; Folder 13; Living under Chief Onagan #5 4/10/1806; Memories of Chief Ekuschuwe #5 4/10/1806; #7 5/28/1806; #9 9/3/1806; Folder 9; Nationality of Onagan 6/6/1806.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 2; Individual suspected of being a spy 9/27/1765.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 153; Folder 1; Tribesmen, to have their guns repaired 11/30/1786; Tribesmen stealing flour 12/16/1786; Folder 2; Tribesmen helpful in finding place for new settlement 4/13/1787; Resenting intrusion by Delawares 5/26/1787.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 153; Folder 1; Tribesmen, out for mischief 11/11/1786.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Rumored going to war 7/11/1776; Preparing expedition against white settlements 10/16/1776.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 152; Folder 2; Spreading lies about fate of travelling Christians 7/10/1786; Stealing traders' horses 7/23/1786; Concluding peace with the Americans 8/4/1786.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Giving up their war plans 12/23/1776.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 8; Pleased with message fr. Delawares, willing to keep peace 12/28/1776; Folder 9; Accepted war belt 2/27/1777; Said to be minding their own business 3/5/1777; 3/22/1777.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 9; Seeking peace with the Virginians 5/26/1777; Going to the Treaty 6/25/1777.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 3; Members of hostile alliance 7/15/1777; Folder 4; Included among warriors at Goschachgünk 8/15/1777.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 4; Have bad reputation among other Indians 8/15/1777; Decide not to go to war 9/2/1777; Folder 5; Would capture expresses 9/25/1777; Would make missionaries suffer 9/25/1777; Visitors at Ghütten 10/13/1777.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 2; Chief's brother supplied with provisions 1/3/1789; Represented at treaty 1/8/1789; Guaranteeing safety of Petquotting 3/15/1789; Hoped to remain peaceful 4/1/1789; Willing to keep peace 4/4/1789.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; Linguistically close to Shawnee 5/17/1769.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 8; Advised to let British and Americans fight it out among themselves 10/13/1778; Depend on Delawares 10/17/1778; Refuse to fight against their grandfather (Delawares) 11/11/1778; Folder 10; Inc. in group under Capt. Cayn's command 6/4/1779.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 11; Individual, accompanying French officers 7/22/1780.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 4; Chief allegedly threatening to send the missionaries home 7/6/1791; Chief Ekuschuwe proposing site for permanent Christian town 7/16/1791; Folder 5; Listening to Joseph Brand at Maumee River 9/12/1791.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 1; Sought as allies in Six Nations War plans 6/16/1787; Visitors eager to hear the gospel 7/7/1787; Tribesmen trying to cast suspicion on Christian Indians 7/21/1787; Tribesmen, members of raiding party 7/26/1787; A menace to travelling traders 9/22/1787.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 155; Folder 4; Chief not active on behalf of Christians 3/25/1791; On the move 4/15/1791; Chief, granting land for temporary Christian settlement 4/17/1791; Chief pleased to see Christians safe 5/13/1791; Chief puzzling in his attitude 6/14/1791.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 2; Chief ordering people to be friendly to the Christians 5/5/1789; Hoped to remain firm in defence of peace 5/18/1789; Chief Ekuschuwe, sending belt with encouraging message 6/8/1789; Chief at Gigejunk sending frightening message 6/13/1789.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 2; Chief with body-guard splendidly entertained 4/24/1789; Chief assuring Christians of his best intentions 4/26/1789; Assuring Christians of their peaceful intentions 4/26/1789; Giving protection to the Christians 4/27/1789.

Tawa.

Indian Nations.

Box 164; Folder 1; Very closely related to the Chippewa, nationally and linguistically p. 11.

Tawa ("Tawas, Tawaas, Ottawa").

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 4; Remarks on their language 9/8/1773; On their way to Pittsburgh, friendly intercourse 9/17-23/73; Folder 6; See Christian Indians recognized as equals 4/7/1775; Credit given for discretion in 1774 5/9/1775.

Tawa, calling themselves Twechtwee, called Ottaway by the French.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 1; Having precedence over their allies, Chippewa & Pottawatami 8/26/1798; note; Visitors seeing the Christians at Sandusky 9/1/1798.

Tawa, calling themselves Twechtwee, called Ottaway by the French.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 1; Chief to be notified of beginning of new work at Petquoting Introd.

Thirteen Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 11; Ref. No. 2 7/6/1766.

Tschenoataitae.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 11; Alternate name of Dellamatteno, Hurons No. 2 7/6/1766.

Tschenonlattee (Tiocontati).

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 3; Identified with Delamattenos, sending message from Ohio territory 7/8/1766.

Tuckashaw.

Indian Nations.

See Chickasaw.

Turkey Tribe (Unalachtigo).

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 4; Represented by old visitor 5/31/1802; Folder 5; Arranging for a festival at Woapicamikunk 4/1/1803.

Turkey Tribe (Unalachtigo, Delaware).

Indian Nations.

Box 151; Folder 1; Friendly intentions toward the Christians in Spring 1781 12/28/1782.

Tuscarora.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 5; Warriors returning to Wahochquáge 4/11/1749.

Tuscarora.

Indian Nations.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 7/8/1750; Folder 3; Nationality of visiting family 8/1/1752.

Tuscarora.

Indian Nations.

Box 118; Folder 1; Nationality of visitor 4/13/1754.

Tuscarora.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 4; Addressed in letter from Fairfield introducing Elkannah Holmes 10/29/1801.

Tuscarora.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 1; Family met at Cuyahoga carrying place 9/22/1798; Folder 12; Mission work among them met with opposition 1/11/1803.

Tuscarora.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 4; Objects of Elk. Holmes' missionary efforts 10/7/1807.

Tuscarora (Tuscarores).

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 4; Begging corn for travelling friends 4/21/1767; More of the same 4/25/1767; Coming of group announced 5/3/1767; First group arriving after great difficulties 5/6/1767; Total of 60, poor and wretched 5/7/1767; Provided with food 5/9/1767.

Tuscarora (Tuscarores).

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 3; On the move from North Carolina to Susquehanna 10/19/1766; Corn put in readiness for travellers 10/21/1766; Arriving at Lechawachnek in poor health condition 11/7/1766; Group of 20 entertained at Frhütten 11/17/1766; Leaving for Tschechschequanüink thankful for hospitality 11/19/1766.

Tuscarora (Tuscarores).

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 131; Folder 7; 9/8/1770; Folder 8; Tribesmen visiting at Frhütten 6/15/1771.

Tuscarora (Tuscarores).

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 3; Travellers, hungry and tired, entertained 12/26/1766; Folder 4; Not used to deep snow and cold temperature 1/26/1767; Poor, hungry, unable to continue in deep snow, entertained 2/7/1767.

Tuscarora (Tuscarores).

Indian Nations.

Box 133; Folder 1; Not represented at Six Nations Council at Onondaga 2/14/1769; Hungry 4/14/1769.

Tuscarora (Tuscarores).

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 5; Village unfavorably compared with Frhütten 7/18/1768; Said to love hearing about God 7/29/1768.

Tuscarora (Tuscarores).

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 4; Some of group continuing journey 5/10/1767; Men borrowing corn, to be paid for with hides 10/21/1767; Travelling tribesmen splendidly entertained 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Hungry visitors 4/12/1768.

Tuscarora (Tuscarores).

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 4; To receive corn 2/24/1767; Messengers from Shamokin pleading for help 3/25/1767; Poor and hungry 3/26/1767; Described as lazy, shiftless, given to drunkenness, unreceptive to religion 3/28/1767.

Tuscarora (Tuscarores).

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 6; Tribesmen from Zeninga visiting Frtn. 4/19/1769; Tribesmen requesting permission to live at Frhütten 4/20/1769; Deciding to settle at Hallobank 4/22/1769; Tribesmen, expecting to be lodged and fed 9/6/1769.

Tutelo.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 3; With Shawnee blood said to make the worst mixture 1/24/1790.

Tutelo.

Indian Nations.

Box 137; Folder 3; Visitors 4/28/1772.

Tutelo.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 3; Living in town 3-4 miles from south end of Cayuga Lake (trav.) 5/2/1766; Folder 4; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767.

Tutelo.

Indian Nations.

Box 116; Folder 7; Individuals staying at Gnadenhütten 6/11/1750; Ref. 6/12/1750; Visitor 6/16/1750; Visitor causing disturbance 6/17/1750.

Tutelo.

Indian Nations.

Box 116; Folder 7; Residing above Shamokin on the Susquehanna 6/10/1750.

Tutelo.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 5; Night-revellers 2/1/1749; Leaving 2/3/1749; Nationality of Shikellimy's widow 3/19/1749; Visitors accused of causing damage 2/3/1750.

Tutelo.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 4; Visitors wondering about Moravian Sabbath observances 1/9/1748; Ref. 1/27/1749; Invited to have presents from a trader 4/3/1748.

Tutelo.

Indian Nations.

Box 121; Folder 2; Shamokin residents, derisive 10/12/1741.

Tutelo.

Indian Nations.

Box 116; Folder 2; C. "Duterles" 7/9/1747.

Tutelo ("Tutelar Nation", Tudelers).

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 2; People passing through Wyalusing 7/21/1765; People met on journey 8/11/1765; Folder 3; Tribesman, host to Zeisberger and companions 4/29/1766; Not the only ones who are not preferred as neighbors (trav.) 5/1/1766.

Twichtwee.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 1; Original name of the Tawa 8/26/1798; note.

Twichtwe.

Indian Nations.

Box 161; Folder 1; Unwilling to agree to peace proposals 9/29/1792; Opposed to peace 10/25/1792.

Twichtwe.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 17; Chiefs denying to Delawares the right to live at the White River No. 5 9/17/1805; Idem No. 6 9/24/1805; To be asked for permission to move the White River mission enterprise No. 6 9/24/1805; Folder 8; Owners of land at Mississinnawa (Lamachtschesiak) River 2/29/1806.

Twichtwe.

Indian Nations.

Box 153; Folder 2; Resenting intrusion by Delaware 5/26/1787.

Twichtwe.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 1; Cool to Delaware petitions 10/18/1787.

Twichtwe.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 2; Not peacefully minded 4/1/1789; Not to be trusted 6/20/1789; Folder 3; Forces going to war against the will of their chiefs 12/13/1789; Folder 4; Chief giving saucy answer to his "father" 7/8/1790.

Twichtwe.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 4; Told to go to war alone if they wish 10/10/1790.

Twichtwe.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 4; Tribesman, first of his nation, feeling drawn to Christ 12/2/1801.

Twichtwe.

Indian Nations.
Box 175; Folder 4; Sale of their land on White River to U.S.A. 10/28/1818.

Twichtwe.

Indian Nations.
Box 152; Folder 1; Offering prospects for mission town 300 miles west of Detroit 8/26/1784.

Twichtwe.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 8; To be asked for permission to settle on their land 3/3/1806; Chief in conversation with Kluge 4/21/1806; Same, entertaining at a whiskey party 4/23/1806; Tribesmen, visiting 5/1/1806; Same, in conversation with Kluge 5/4/1806.

Twichtwe.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 8; Woman, claiming to have seen Christ in a dream 6/13/1806; Chief, showing great hostility 9/6/1806; Folder 18; Owners of land at Maumee River No. 3 4/-/1806; Far removed from Cincinnati No. 8 8/5/1806; Hunters travelling in direction of Ohio Falls No. 4 4/11/1806.

Twichtwe.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 6; Exchange of cordial messages with the Cherokee 6/20/1804; Heavy drinking affair at their camp 6/25/1804; Folder 7; Tribesmen visiting 1/8/1805; Sale of land to the white people 9/10/1805.

Twichtwe.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 8; Ex-resident bringing liquor to town 1/11/1804.

Twichtwe.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 6; Resident, sent away from Fairfield 5/12/1802; Resident, still hanging around 5/26/1802; Folder 7; Individual, willing to lead a different life 1/30/1803; Tribesmen, leaving 9/11/1803.

Twichtwe.

Indian Nations.
Box 162; Folder 4; Tribesman, receiving instruction from Denke 12/17/1801; same, feeling led by God 12/21/1801; Folder 6; Tribesman, sent away for affair with Judith 2/11/1802; 4/18/1802.

Twichtwe.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 4; Attending special meeting in their language 7/25/1802; Family seeking permission to live with the Christians 7/25/1802; Family building a bark-hut 7/27/1802; Family unmasked as liars and whiskey-lovers 8/3/1802; Sent away 8/4/1802.

Twichtwe.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 4; Tribesmen, trading venison for corn 12/11/1802; Folder 5; Allegedly to be driven from land on White River 2/21/1803; Chief, halfbreed, complaining about poor health condition among his people 10/26/1803.

Twichtwe.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 15; Owners of land on Mississinawa R. No. 4 4/11/1806.

Twichtwe ("Miami").

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 5; Offer of land to the homeless Delawares No. 14 10/20/1805.

Twichtwe ("Miami").

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 6; Donation of land to Mahicans at Gigyjunk No. 5 5/14/1807.

Twichtwe ("Tuwechtewe"), Miami.

Indian Nations.
Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 4/6/1802; Nationality of large family, camping near White River Mission 7/19/1802; Same engaged in friendly conversation with Kluge 7/20/1802; Giving proof of their friendship 7/22/1802; Declaration of intention to accept the gospel 7/24/1802.

Twichtwee.

Indian Nations.
Box 173; Folder 6; Granting land to the Delawares 2/16/1809.

Twichtwee.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 11; Hunting on upper St. Marys R. 11/3/1808; (suppl.); Owners of land along St. Marys R. 11/3/1808; (suppl.); Owners of land south of Maumee R. 11/3/1808; (suppl.); Called horse-thieves 8/27/1808.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Twichtwee.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 11; Having their hunting grounds at the headwaters of the Wabash 9/2/1809.

Twichtwee.

Indian Nations.
Box 151; Folder 1; Suggestion of settlement in their territory, declined 8/21/1782; Strictly opposed to any influence by missionaries 10/9/1782.

Twichtwee.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 3; Members of hostile alliance 7/15/1777; Folder 7; Opening their land to Virginian army 8/17/1778; Folder 8; Depend on Delawares 10/17/1778.

Twichtwee ("Twechtewes"), Miami.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 11; Under principal chief, Long Bearded Man 11/16/1802; Folder 12; Grant of land on St. Marys R. to the Mahicans 1/7/1803; Tribesman returning from Washington, D.C. 2/20/1803.

Twichtwee ("Twechtewes"), Miami.

Indian Nations.
Box 157; Folder 11; Considered owners of land on St. Marys R. 9/7/1808.

Twichtwee ("Twichtwy, Miami).

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 5; Refusing to help the Shawnee 8/6/1774; Folder 6; See Christian Indians recognized as equals 4/7/1775.

Twichtwee ("Twichtwy, Miami).

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 2; Individual visitor at Gnadenhütten 1/22-23/74.

Twigtwee.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 1; Version of Twechtwee, original name of the Tawa, rejected by Mortimer 8/26/1798; note.

Unalachtigo ("Wunalachtikok").

Indian Nations.
Box 135; Folder 3; Living farther west from Allegheny River 7/23/1769.

Unami.

Indian Nations.
Box 151; Folder 1; Openly hostile to the gospel 10/19/1781.

Unami.

Indian Nations.
Box 137; Folder 2; Forming majority of Delawares on Muskingum River 3/13/1771.

Unami.

Indian Nations.

Box 135; Folder 3; Living farther west from Allegheny River 7/23/1769.

Unami.

Indian Nations.
Box 163; Folder 2; Invited to Council 6/1/1809.

Unami.

Indian Nations.
Box 172; Folder 6; Nationality of Chief Pemaxit No. 5 5/14/1807.

Unami.

Indian Nations.
Box 171; Folder 8; Said to be ready to fight with the Munsee 1/27/1801.

Unami, Delaware tribe.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 3; Netawatwees speaking as such 5/17/1774; Folder 6; Netawatwees' language, to be used at new town 3/26/1776.

Unami, Delaware tribe.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Goschachgünk Delawares, accepting the gospel 4/5/1777.

Wahashee.

Indian Nations.
See Osago.

Wampanoag ("Wompanoosch").

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 2; Individ. visitor, believes the Christian way is right 2/12-14/74; Folder 9; Captain, unpainted, visiting Schmick 7/5/1777.

Wampanoag ("Wompanosch").

Indian Nations.
Box 131; Folder 4; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767.

Wampanoag (Wompanosh).

Indian Nations.
Box 116; Folder 5; Accepting Christ in increasing numbers 3/16/1749.

Wawiachtano.

Indian Nations.
Box 155; Folder 4; Towns destroyed by American Army 6/19/1791; same 7/8/1791; Folder 5; Chief listening to Joseph Brant at Maumee River 9/12/1791.

Wawiachtanos.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 3; Members of hostile alliance 7/15/1777.

Wawiachtanos.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 141; Folder 3; Advises neighbors to keep peace 5/22/1773; Folder 4; Attacked by Cherokee 6/20/1773; Folder 6; See Christian Indians recognized as equals 4/7/1775.

Welsh Indians.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 1; Theory not supported by Mortimer 8/16/1798.

Western Indians.

Indian Nations.

Box 172; Folder 2; Drawing the attention of mission-minded Quakers 5/11/1799.

Western Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 148; Folder 1; Combination of Delawares, Shawnee, Mingo 5/7/1781.

Western Nations.

Indian Nations.

Box 131; Folder 3; To be visited by Croghan and Andrew Montour (trav.) 4/26/1766.

Woapanachgio.

Indian Nations.

Box 163; Folder 2; Abnaki, name of the Algonquian tribes invited to Council 6/1/1809.

Woapanos.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 4; Included among warriors at Goschachgünk 8/15/1777; Folder 5; Raiding settlements 10/29/1777.

Wolf Tribe (Munsee).

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 4; Represented by Hackingpomaka 3/13/1802.

Wunslachtikok.

Indian Nations.

see Unalachtigo.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 173; Folder 7; Murder for reasons of superstition 3/31/1810; Reports confirmed 4/22/1810.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 173; Folder 6; Chief to rec. answer to very friendly message 4/18/1809; Families camping near Goshen 4/25/1809; Chief's speech and wampum rec. at Goshen 6/10/1809; To rec. wampum & speech of thanks for friendly invitation 11/6/1809.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 11; Residing around Upper Sandusky 11/3/1808; (suppl.); Owners of land south of Maumee R. 11/3/1808; (suppl.); Folder 5; Inviting Christians with their teachers to move to Sandusky 2/12/1809; To rec. answer from the Christians 4/22/1809.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 11; Tribesman giving directions 8/28/1808; Council-house at Upper Sandusky visited 8/29/1808; Roundhead's Town near the source of the Scioto[?] 8/31/1808; Individ. fighting with a French trader 9/1/1808.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 173; Folder 10; Scattered tribesmen finding refuge at Upper Sandusky 3/2/1813.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. to actions in 1781 8/23/1818; Folder 5; Accepting the gospel preached by a Negro missionary 4/18/1819; Folder 6; Progress of Methodist mission work among them 4/30/1820.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 7; Tribesmen killed for alleged magic poisoning 6/19/1820.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 7; Allegedly preparing war against U.S. 6/15/1810.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 2; Tribe deciding to return to ancient usages 11/20/1798; Folder 3; Said to be turning away from Roman Catholic influences 5/28/1799; Folder 4; Memories of their coming to the mission places 9/3/1799; Perpetrators of recent murder seen at Petquotting 9/3/1799.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 152; Folder 2; Not found helpful in obtaining information on situation among Indians 7/2/1786; Concluding peace with the Americans 8/4/1786; Not matching Chippewa in character qualities 8/5/1786; Visitors at Cuyahoga Camp 8/7/1786.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 1; Chief looking for fugitive 7/21/1787; Considered pro-U.S.A. 7/31/1787; Carriers of smallpox 8/1/1787; Dying from smallpox at Lower Sandusky 8/21/1787; Villages almost desolate through smallpox losses 10/10/1787; Deaf to Delaware pleas 10/18/1787.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 177; Folder 5; Tribesman trading venison for tobacco 11/7/1803; Folder 6; Tribesman, bapt. but ignorant of God 3/8/1804; Same, friendly visitor 3/9/1804; Again 3/12/1804; Folder 7; Delegates present among the White R. Delawares 9/21/1805.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 1; Said to be willing to permit Christians to live at Petquotting 6/13/1787; Making life hard for a white person living among them 6/16/1787; Tribesman revealing secret about Six Nations intrigues 6/16/1787; Tribe opposed to Six Nations war plans 6/16/1787; Offering stolen horses for sale 7/4/1787.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 173; Folder 7; Nationality of visitors 12/6/1810; Tribesman at Sandusky noted for disrespectful conduct during services 12/25/1810.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 153; Folder 1; Tribesman included in delegation to Cuyahoga 1/20/1787; Folder 2; Chief at Lower Sandusky satisfied with arrival of Christians 5/15/1787; Visitor determined to join the Christian group 6/10/1787.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 161; Folder 2; Former interested friend remembered 2/8/1795.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 4; Neighbors at Detroit River informed on history and principles of mission 7/10/1791; Folder 5; Listening to Joseph Brant at Maumee River 9/12/1791; Chief found out as having misappropriated Belt from Christians 1/22/1792.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 2; Guaranteeing safety of Petquotting 3/15/1789; Hoped to remain peaceful 4/1/1789; Doubts about their peacefulness 4/24/1789; Assuring Christians of their peaceful intentions 4/26/1789; Nationality of visiting woman remembered for her part in the pillage of Schönbrunn 7/8/1789.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 3; Chief Pomoacan remembering bad experiences with the British 3/30/1790; Murdering and stealing 4/28/1790; Folder 4; Group advised to quit stealing horses 6/21/1790; Horse-thieves 8/16/1790.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 4; Chief, ex-hostage, friendly and polite visitor 8/30/1790; Told to extradite captives and stolen horses immediately 9/4/1790; Represented by chief Abraham Kuhn 9/26/1790; Tribesman with news on conditions around Ohio River 10/9/1790.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 4; Chief feeling frustrated about his peace-efforts 12/21/1790; Language spoken by Mary Magdalena Montour 1/4/1791; Chief's role as protector of Christian town, discussed 1/8/1791; Unable to furnish land for future Christian settlement 1/12/1791.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 4; Language handled by interpreter Isaac William 1/20/1791; Chief not active on behalf of Christians 3/25/1791; Warriors priding themselves in a treacherous, bloody act 4/1/1791; Tribe concentrating at Lower Sandusky 4/6/1791.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 4; Granting land for temporary Christian settlement 4/17/1791; Offering land for one year 4/19/1791; Neighbors at Detroit River, offering two places for Christian settlement 5/8/1791; Losing their cattle through Chippewa violence 5/9/1791.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 163; Folder 2; To be thanked for invitation sent to Delaware and Munsee 11/12/1809.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 4; Captain inviting Christians to settle on Maumee River 5/13/1791; Neighbors causing confusion by invitation to "Deep Creek" 5/16/1791; Murderers, pretending to be Cornplanter's men 6/10/1791; Chiefs to be seen by the Christians 7/6/1791.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 3; Determined to find out guilty persons in poison affair 5/22/1806; Ruled by half-Indian, half-German chief 5/25/1806; Chief on friendly terms with Oppelt 5/26/1806.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 161; Folder 1; Sick friend deriving no benefit from his Roman Catholic connections 7/20/1792.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 151; Folder 6; Their role in the attack on the Christian towns 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 157; Folder 3; Offering site for another Christian settlement 8/10/1806; Same 10/13/1806; Invitation leaving some unsolved questions 10/19/1806; Folder 4; Leaving doubt about inclusion of Christians in their invitation 2/15/1807.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 173; Folder 2; Chief stopping persecution for witchcraft 6/13/1806.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 173; Folder 1; Chief said to have heard warnings from the spirit-world 4/13/1804.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 5; Trading with the Christian Indians 4/27/1808; Individ., engaged as interpreter for Huron missionary, Badger 7/30/1808; Sandusky residents stepping at Petquoting 8/5/1808; Folder 11; Objects of Presbyterian mission on Sandusky River 8/27/1808.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 162; Folder 13; Ref. No. 3 8/21/1800.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 177; Folder 7; Delegates delivering their message at Woapiminschi 9/22/1805; Trying to detect poisoners with the help of the Delaware prophetess 9/25/1805.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 4; Indefinite about their attitude toward the Christian Indians 3/29/1807.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 8; Causing disturbances by stealing horses 4/17/1801; Folder 9; Tribesman at Goshen 2/6/1802; Folder 10; Ref. 8/17/1802.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 7; Said to be threatening war against U.S. 5/23/1800.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 5; Dying friend asking to be visited 4/1/1792; Friend brought to Detroit River 4/9/1792.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 6 4/25/1800.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 171; Folder 5; Considering themselves as one nation with the Delawares 11/21/1799; Folder 6; Siding with the Delaware 12/17/1799.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 1; Said to have evil designs against Zeisberger 7/7/1804; Folder 2; Group at Sandusky praised for higher moral standards 6/5/1805; Providing burial for Samuel Nanticoke 6/13/1805; Group at Sandusky under influence of Minge preacher 7/13/1805.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 152; Folder 2; Feeling apologetic for their treatment of the Christian Indians in 1781 5/21/1785; Not agreeing with McKee's schemes against the Christians 9/29/1785; Chief furnishing favorable information on recent treaty 4/28/1786.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 153; Folder 1; White chief claiming to be slighted 10/1/1786; Folder 2; Visitors disavowing Lucas' statements 1/6/1787; Chief taking reasonable attitude on situation of Petquoting Christians 1/9/1787.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 155; Folder 1; Perishing from smallpox (mem.) 12/31/1787; Visitor reporting on recent peace efforts 3/13/1788; Folder 2; Assigning land at Maumee River Forks to Delaware 10/27/1788; Represented at treaty 1/8/1789.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 157; Folder 4; Chief inviting to a council at Browntown 7/14/1807; Forbidding people to hunt until after the Council 8/9/1807.

Wyandot.

Indian Nations.

Box 173; Folder 4; Invitation to Petquoting Christians not considered acceptable 2/27/1807.

Wyandot ("Wiondat").

Indian Nations.

Box 172; Folder 6; Chief at Sandusky visited No. 4 4/16/1807.

Wyandot, Windat, al. Huron (French), Delamottanu (Del.), Nettaway, Nettawessie (Chippewa).

Indian Nations.

Box 172; Folder 1; Rememb. for cruel treatment of Christians in 1781 5/21/1798.

Wyandot, Windat, al. Huron (French), Delamottanu (Del.), Nettaway, Nettawessie (Chippewa).

Indian Nations.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Box 171; Folder 1; Found in towns on Detroit River 8/22/1798; Offering new home for Onondaga chief 8/29/1798; Folder 2; Young tribesman said to have received religious revelation 11/20/1798.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 141; Folder 9; Participating in planned raids against Christian towns 3/10/1777.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Determined to take white ministers from their places 3/31/1777; To receive message from Delawares 4/2/1777; id. 4/5/1777; Joined by Munsee 4/7/1777; Head chief residing on N.W. shore of Lake Erie 5/1/1777.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 9; 7/24/1777.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 3; Demand Delawares to join war faction 7/22/1777; Trying to force Delawares 7/23/1777; Raiders lost captain 8/4/1777; Folder 4; To receive speech from Christian Indians 8/8/1777.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 9; Accepted war belt 2/27/1777.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 3; Coming 7/20/1777; Greeted 7/21/1777.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 4; Chiefs to receive report on Moravian hospitality 8/14/1777; Included among warriors at Goschachgünk 8/15/1777; Behave decently 8/20/1777; Returning warriors expected 8/21/1777; To receive message from Delawares 9/2/1777.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 4; Defeated in bloody skirmish 9/5/1777; Visitors 9/16/1777; Ready to fight 9/18/1777; Folder 5; Ministers declared Half King's father 9/24/1777; Bloody losses in battle at wheeling 10/2-4/1777.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 9; Visiting at Coschachküng 7/20-21/77.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 3; Expected at Goschachgünk 7/10/1777.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Return of delegates awaited 5/6/1777; Expect to hear the truth from Moravian Indians 5/19/1777; Asked to have treaty at Pittsburg 5/22/1777; Message reported to Pittsburg 5/26/1777; Warriors out to kill 5/27/1777; Message to Delawares 6/2/1777.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 9; Chief challenges Brit. Gov. to do some fighting himself 7/9/1777.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 3; Members of hostile alliance 7/15/1777.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 10; Fugitive returning 4/23/1779; Alarming news 4/27/1779; Bad news coming in 5/3-4/1779; Chief Captain sending letter to Col. Brodhead 5/28/1779; A positive "No" to plans of harming missionaries 5/31/1779.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 3; Warriors visiting Lichtenau 7/3/1777; Messengers returning 7/5/1777; Refusing to go to Pittsburg 7/5/1777; Much depends on strength of Delaware influence on them 7/7/1777.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 144; Folder 9; Marching to the settlements for murder 7/9/1777; Expected to come to Coschachküng 7/9/1777.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Peaceful message to Delawares 6/2/1777; Individuals murdering and stealing 6/18/1777; Officially, not risking attack on Delawares 6/18/1777; Folder 3; To receive message 7/2/1777.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 6; Punishing the messenger 4/2/1778; Large force, behaving decently 5/5/1778; To be called back from war against "Colonies"-5/23/1778; Seem civilized compared with Munsee 6/4/1778; Suffer bloody losses at Kanawha 6/9/1778; Suffer defeat 6/16/1778.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 151; Folder 1; Worst of occupying warriors 9/3/1781; Cruel treatment of captive mission's. 9/28/1781; Returning to their town, Upper Sandusky 10/1/1781; Promised rewards for their actions 10/14/1781.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 148; Folder 1; Arresting missionaries at Ghütten 9/3/1781.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 8; Large numbers going to war after brief lull 9/8/1778; Ready to flee 9/16/1778; Bickering with Br. Gov. about War Belt 9/16/1778; Keep white prisoner, adopt. son of Israel 9/20/1778; Spying on strength of American army 10/10/1778.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 10; Still bent on murder 7/9/1779; Visitors at Lichtenau 7/29/1779; Messenger of peace and man of great authority 8/11/1779; Friendly visitor at Lichtenau 8/16/1779; Folder 9; Buying provisions at Schönbrunn 10/10/1779.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 7; Returning with meagre results 8/13/1778; Captain visiting at Goschachgüink 8/15/1778; Captain offers to shake hands with Mr. Morgan 8/15/1778; Folder 8; Chief's letter, torn up and rejected by U.S. Commissioners 8/30/1778.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 8; Chief declares in speech his warriors now prepared to march against Virginians 11/24/1776; Satisfied with Delaware declaration 11/24/1776; Chief declared a liar by trader 11/26/1776.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 8; Alarming news. 4/12/1776.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 1; Said to harbor evil intentions 4/12/1776; Same as Delamattenos 5/26/1776; Visitors affirming nations are peaceful and quiet 6/1/1776.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 1; Attend service 6/2/1776; Folder 2; Visitors, hear the gospel fr. Zeisbr. 7/10/1776; Under the power of the Brit. Govt. 9/14/1776; Large group out to raid settlements 9/21/1776; No longer reached by Pittsbg. messengers 7/23/1776.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Messengers to be sent to inquire on situation 7/29/1776; Returning messengers bring reassuring news 8/11/1776; 9/15/1776; Tell Delawares to be prepared for hard times 8/25/1776.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 147; Folder 2; Reported at war with the whites 9/3/1776; Attack and rob trader 9/25/1776; Warriors seen near Lichtenau 9/30/1776; Going to war 10/8/1776; Preparing expedition against white settlements 10/16/1776; White prisoner, liberated 10/20/1776.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 5; To be influenced by Munsee lies 3/1/1778; On the march to settlement 3/10/1778; Folder 6; Messenger 3/27/1778; Returning from bloody raid 3/29/1778; 4/1/1778.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 6; To be visited by Jo Peepe 6/29/1778; Folder 7; Invited to Pittsburg for Treaty 7/12/1778; Large group of warriors at Lichtenau 7/16/1778; Bloody losses said due to Zeisberger's reporting 7/16/1778; Beat up helpless prisoner 7/17/1778.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Visiting Shawnee Towns for Council 2/17/1777; Advised to keep peace 2/21/1777.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 5; Received hatchet fr. Brit. Governor 10/8/1777; Towns home of Wospanos 10/29/1777; Chief Captain on expedition against settlements 11/6/1777; Returning with scalp and prisoner 11/20/1777; Censured by Six Nations for sending the hatchet to the Delawares 11/6/1777.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Reports of new raids on settlements 12/5/1776.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 8; Using threats against Delawares 10/12/1778; 10/17/1778; Wonderful promises to Munsees 10/23/1778; 10/25/1778; Said to be quiet 11/2/1778; Half King, visitor 11/7/1778.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 8; Accepts War Belt from Brit. Governor 11/11/1778; Half King coming to Tuscarawi 12/16/1778; Folder 9; Planning to besiege Fort Laurens 1/19/1779; Ominous rumors spread at their towns 2/5/1779; same 2/6/1779.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 9; Noticed earthquake 2/13/1779; Chief to receive letter from Gelelemend 2/17/1779; On march toward Fort Laurens 2/18/1779; News about British military success coming from their towns 2/18/1779; Frightening rumors 2/19/1779.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Nations Index
Author Index**

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Crossing Ohio River in bloody raids 10/23/1776; Returning with scalps 10/31/1776; To be punished for their murderous acts 11/10/1776; Forced into war by neighbor nations 11/20/1776; Warn of dangers of hunting 11/21/1776; Indiv., leaving Goschachgüink 11/24/1776.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 10; Women captured by Delaware at Lower Sandusky 6/17/1780; Assert their friendly feelings to Christian Indians 6/23/1780; Folder 11; High opinion of Christian Indians 2/16/1781.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 151; Folder 1; Hunting and fishing at Cedar Point, Lake Erie 4/18/1782; Influenced by Catholic missions 4/25/1782.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 9; Warriors at Lichtenau 3/12/1779; Bringing scalps and prisoner 3/24/1779; Folder 10; Returning from bloody raid 4/8/1779; Feeling their Anti-Americanism was a mistake 4/10/1779; Messengers returning 4/16/1779.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 5; Cause no disturbance 11/9/1777; Attacking settlements 12/31/1777; War preparations for spring 1/2/1778; High opinion of Christian Indians 2/10/1778; Getting ready for war 2/19/1778; On the war path 2/26/1778.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 148; Folder 1; Promise there will be no more horse-stealing 5/29/1781; No partners in planned expedition against Christian towns 6/12/1781; Included in expeditionary force coming to Salem 8/10/1781; Orderly conduct 8/11/1781.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 10; Isaac returning 6/4/79 6/6/79 6/9/1779; Messengers returning with important news 6/12/1779; Favorable news 6/17/1779; Messenger carrying bad news 6/19/1779; More inclined to peace 6/24/1779.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 10; Captain retg. fr. Pittsburg, visitor at Lichtenau 9/25/1779; Friendly towards visiting Christians 11/2/1779.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.

Box 151; Folder 1; Motivated by robber instinct 10/19/1781; Living on Lake Erie south of Detroit 11/2/1781; Council at Pimoacan's town 3/2/1782; Habit of keeping white prisoners to strengthen their nation 3/19/1782; Conscience-stricken 3/21/1782.

Wyandots.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 2; Giving up their war plans 12/23/1776; Chief's wife coming to give freedom to white prisoner 12/25/1776; Religious situation different from that in Moravian towns 12/30/1776; 1/3/1777; Renewed raids against white settlements 1/7/1777.

Wyandots ("Wyondats, Weindots); see also Delamattenos.

Indian Nations.
Box 141; Folder 7; Dissatisfied with treaty 11/9/1775.

Wyandots ("Wyondats, Weindots); see also Delamattenos.

Indian Nations.
Box 144; Folder 5; Plan attack on Pittsburg 3/24/1775; Rumor of bloody act 4/14/1775.

Wyandots ("Wyondats, Weindots); see also Delamattenos.

Indian Nations.
Box 147; Folder 6; Raiders on march toward Pittsburg 7/2/1772.